



**2025 Seed Catalogue**



Welcome Gardeners!

Halifax Seed Company is excited to present our 2025 Seed Catalogue. In 2024, we added many new seed varieties and enjoyed a great gardening season. Now, we're ready to build on last year's success! The popularity of cut flower gardens has increased drastically, and for good reason; what a treat it is to grow your bouquets! Not only are cut flowers a great addition to your home décor, adding flowers to the vegetable garden also attracts beneficial insects and pollinators for healthier plants and bigger yields. Look for our new **Cotton Candy Mix Cosmos** to add to your cut flower garden this year!

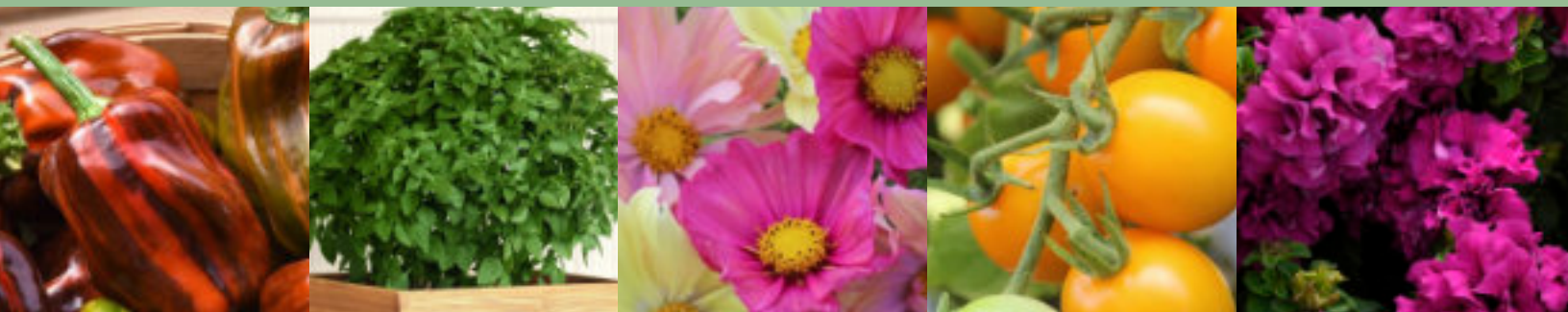
This year, we're thrilled to announce the launch of our **Halifax Seed Organic Collection!** 12 new certified organic varieties will be available in 2025, and we can't wait to hear how they perform in your garden. In addition we continue to offer a wonderful range of quality organic vegetable, herb, and flower seed from High Mowing Organic Seeds.

In 2025, we can't wait to grow these new varieties: **Lemonsugar Tomato**, a beautiful accompaniment to the ever-popular Sunsugar; **Bonsai Basil**, perfect for growing indoors or in containers; **Scotch Bonnet Hot Pepper**, a standout with fruity flavour and spice; and **Double Cascade Burgundy Petunia**, a beautiful addition to hanging baskets.

Halifax Seed has proudly served Canadian gardeners since 1866. Today we are a 4<sup>th</sup> generation, female-owned and operated family business. As we approach our 160<sup>th</sup> anniversary, our teams in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick are honoured to continue to be part of your gardening tradition. We're here to support you with expert advice in all your gardening endeavors. Connect with us through our social platforms or visit us online at [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca) for inspiration and tips on how to grow your best garden yet!

*Happy Gardening,*  
Emily & Ali Tregunno  
Owners & Co-CEOs  
Halifax Seed Company

**Our 2025 catalogue includes over 60 new varieties! Look for the ★ to spot what's new.**



Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

# Two Easy Ways To Place Your Order



## ORDER ONLINE

Go to [halifaxseed.ca/shop](https://halifaxseed.ca/shop) to shop our up-to-date inventory and place your order on our secure website



## MAIL IT IN

Complete the order form enclosed (including your payment information) and mail to us at:

Halifax Seed Company  
PO Box 8026, Stn A  
Halifax, NS  
B3K 5L8



## PAYMENT METHODS

We are pleased to accept payment via Visa or Mastercard. For other payment methods including gift cards, please contact us at (902) 454-7456 or [orders@halifaxseed.ca](mailto:orders@halifaxseed.ca)

*Please note that prices in this catalogue are subject to change without notice.*

### TAX

Prices do not include tax. Please refer to the order form in the middle of the catalogue for the appropriate HST or GST for your province.

### SHIPPING & HANDLING

Shipping charges are indicated on the order form in the middle of the catalogue. Depending on the size and weight of a product, additional shipping charges may be required. Refer to product descriptions for information about additional charges.

All orders are shipped out of Halifax via Canada Post. Regular small parcel shipping **does not include tracking information**. Shipping to Western Canada and the Territories may take extra time. Please allow at least 4 weeks for orders shipping to Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon, North West Territories and Nunavut.

If you wish to purchase expedited shipping, please contact us at (902) 454-7456 or [orders@halifaxseed.ca](mailto:orders@halifaxseed.ca).

### SUBSTITUTIONS

In case of crop failures or short supply, we will automatically substitute an equal or better variety, unless your order indicates no substitutions.

### CREDIT CARD PRIVACY & SECURITY

Halifax Seed does not store your credit card information. All payments are handled by a secure processing company. Halifax Seed does not share or sell any customer information.

### HALIFAX SEED HAPPINESS GUARANTEE

At Halifax Seed we strive to ensure that the quality of each order meets our customers' high standards. Halifax Seed's Happiness Guarantee ensures that you'll be happy with your purchase, and if not, we'll make it right.

### DAMAGED OR INCORRECT PRODUCT

Please contact Halifax Seed immediately upon receiving any item that is damaged or incorrect.

### SEED QUALITY

Halifax Seed guarantees that all seed surpasses the standards set out by the Canada Seeds Act and Regulations. Our seeds are tested for purity and germination. Seeds must be handled and stored carefully after receipt to maintain viability. Seeds must be stored in a cool, dry area at all times before use. Seed quality cannot be guaranteed if seeds are exposed to heat, freezing temperatures, moisture, humidity, direct sunlight, or other damaging factors during storage. Please understand that we cannot accept responsibility for the results of extreme weather or neglect. If at any time you are unhappy with a variety of home garden seed, please contact us so we can help provide a solution.

### RETURNS AND EXCHANGES

Please contact us at (902) 454-7456 or [orders@halifaxseed.ca](mailto:orders@halifaxseed.ca) to arrange a return or exchange of any product on your order. Halifax Seed is unable to accept returns of product that are requested more than 30 days after your order is received.

### QUESTIONS

If you have a question about your order or just need some garden advice, please contact us via phone at (902) 454-7456. For order questions, email [orders@halifaxseed.ca](mailto:orders@halifaxseed.ca). For general inquiries, email [info@halifaxseed.ca](mailto:info@halifaxseed.ca).

Vegetables.....4

Sprouts.....28

Herbs.....29

Annuals.....32

Perennials.....44

Biennials & Wildflowers...48

Garden Accessories.....50

Grass Seed & Cover Crops.56

Resources.....57

## QUICK REFERENCE SYMBOLS



NEW



OUTSTANDING QUALITY



HEIRLOOM



POLLINATOR FRIENDLY



COLD TOLERANT



START INDOORS



SEED TAPE



CUTTING



GROW INDOORS



FULL SUN



PART SUN / SHADE



SHADE



**ALL AMERICAN SELECTIONS WINNER**  
AAS is an independent nonprofit that tests new varieties and introduces the best performers as AAS Winners.

# Vegetables

## ARTICHOKE

*Cynara scolymus*

In cold climates, the artichoke is an annual vegetable. Part of the thistle family, the bud is the edible part of the plant and should be harvested before it's allowed to bloom. It will produce a purple, thistle-like flower if grown to maturity.

**Growing Tips:** Artichokes prefer full sun and are heavy feeders. Plant seeds ¼" deep. Space plants 2-3' apart, 3-4' between rows. To grow as an annual, start transplants 8-10 weeks before planting and allow 10 days of cold (below 10°C) to encourage bud development.

### Tavor (Organic)

90 Days. Nearly spineless plants yield 7-8 artichokes averaging 4.5" in diameter. Green with purple tips, buttery and tender when steamed. As an annual, start transplants 8-10 weeks before growing as an annual from seed.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM1501**

## ASPARAGUS

*Asparagus officinalis*

A hardy perennial, asparagus offers the first harvest of spring. Rich in vitamin A and C, asparagus may be steamed until tender or frozen immediately after harvest. Harvest spears in the third year when grown from seed, or the following spring when grown from mature roots.

**Growing Tips:** If sowing seeds, soak for 48 hours prior to planting to encourage germination. Field-grown roots should be planted in a 25cm (10") deep trench as soon as the soil can be worked, and enriched with compost or manure. Set each crown on a small mound of earth and bury it under several inches of soil. As the stalks grow, continue to fill in the trench until it is level with the rest of the garden. Asparagus is a heavy feeder and will benefit from a yearly topdressing of compost or manure. Begin harvesting the third spring after planting by cutting 15-22cm (6-9") tall spears at the soil surface.

### Mary Washington

A popular heirloom variety offering generous early yields and large tight tips. Both male and female roots will be produced.

**ASMW | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$7.99**

#### MARY WASHINGTON



VALENTINO



MASCOTTE



IMPROVED  
TENDERGREEN



SLENDERETTE

## BEANS

*Phaseolus*

Beans are an almost perfect food, forming a complete protein when eaten with grains. They're high in fiber, iron and essential minerals. Easy to grow, beans will benefit your garden because they possess the unique ability to convert nitrogen from the air into a form usable by plants.

**Growing Tips:** Plant beans in well-draining soil after danger of frost has passed. Sow seeds 2.5cm (1") deep, 8 per foot, in rows 50cm (20") apart. For continual harvests of fresh beans, plant new rows every 10 days until mid-July. Avoid contact with bean plants when they are damp to prevent the spread of fungal diseases.

### BUSH BEANS

*Phaseolus vulgaris*

Today's varieties of bush beans are stringless, a trait that was bred over a century ago.

### GREEN BUSH BEANS

#### Improved Tendergreen (Organic Option)

57 Days. High-yielding plants produce 15cm (6") long, round, dark green beans that are tender and stringless. Resistant to Bean Mosaic Virus, this variety is delicious fresh, frozen or canned.

**BETG | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99**

**VSPKORGBETG | Organic Pkt \$2.99** ★

#### Mascotte

55 Days. 2014 AAS winner perfect for containers and garden beds. Produced high above the foliage, 15cm (6") green pods are perfect filet beans. Dwarf plants grow 40-45cm (16-18") tall. Stringless with a crisp texture and good flavour.

**BEMA | Pkt \$2.99 | 30 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$8.99 | 500 Seeds \$18.99**

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU196998 120 Seeds**

#### Provider (Organic Option)

51 Days. A very early green bean that produces generous clusters of long, straight, round pods. Plants reach 45cm (18") in height. The beans are tasty fresh and freeze extremely well.

**BEPR | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$20.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2210**

#### Roma II

65 Days. This Italian-type variety bears a heavy crop of tender flat beans with a unique nutty flavour. Beans are delicious fresh and unbeatable for canning and freezing. Vigorous plants produce for several weeks and are resistant to Bean Rust.

**BERO | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$10.99 | 1kg \$21.99**

#### Slenderette

55 Days. A delicious and versatile green bush bean with slender, 12cm (5") pods. Plants are vigorous and hardy, producing huge yields of fresh and crunchy beans. Resistant to Common Bean Mosaic and Curly Top virus.

**BESL | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99**

### ROYAL BURGUNDY



### Strike (Organic)

55 Days. Stringless, smooth beans are medium green in colour. Strike is known for its dense pod set. Great for canning or freezing, disease resistant variety. Plants boast 12-15cm (5-6") pods with white seeds. 1oz per packet.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2255**

### Valentino

53 Days. Valentino is a high quality bean. The low fiber, tender and tasty beans grow straight, dark green pods that are well positioned on the plant for easy picking, and set well in hot weather conditions. Growing 15cm (6") long, Valentino is great for home and market gardens. 30 Seeds.

**BEVA | Pkt \$2.99 | 200 Seeds \$5.99 | 500 Seeds \$12.99**

### PURPLE BUSH BEANS

#### Royal Burgundy

55 Days. 12cm (5") dark purple pods can be used raw in salads to add colour. Pods turn green when cooked. Upright plants are dark green with a purplish tinge on the stems and petioles.

**BERB | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$10.99 | 1kg \$21.99**

### YELLOW BUSH BEANS

#### Custard

56 Days. Bright yellow pods are borne on upright bushy plants. This variety supplies a continuous harvest of delicious beans that are easy to pick. Custard has resistance to Common Mosaic Virus and Bacterial Brown Spot. 5" pods.

**BEUC | Pkt \$2.99 | 30 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$6.99 | 500 Seeds \$12.99**

#### Gold Rush (Organic Option)

55 Days. The flavourful and crisp texture of Gold Rush bush beans are a great addition to the home garden. Yellow, stringless pods are perfect at 10-12cm (4-5"). Great fresh, frozen or pickled.

**BEGR | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$21.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2232**

#### Pencil Pod Black Wax

56 Days. This yellow variety produces excellent quality beans that are 15cm (6") long, round to semi-round, slightly curved, fleshy and golden yellow. The bushy plants reach 45-53cm (18-21") in height and bear a tender bean that is delicious fresh or frozen.

**BEPP | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$21.99**

#### Top Notch Golden Wax (Organic Option)

50 Days. The creamy yellow pods are 14cm (5 ½") long, flat, straight and stringless. The 38-45cm (15-18") high plants offer a heavy yield of tender, tasty beans.

**BEGW | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$12.99 | 1kg \$24.99**

**VSPKORGBEGW | Organic Pkt \$2.99** ★



CUSTARD



GOLD RUSH

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

## DRY BUSH BEANS

### Light Red Kidney (Organic)

Mild flavor and drier texture excellent for chili, bean salads, baked and in soups. Medium-sized plants are sturdy and widely adapted, producing well even in cool, wet climates like the Northeast. *1oz per packet.*

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2060**

### Quincy Dry Pinto (Organic)

106 Days. Very high yielding dry pinto bean ideal for slow-cooking and canning. Large bean with a delicious creamy flavour. Upright habit. Resistant to Common Mosaic Necrosis Virus, Common Mosaic Virus, Curly Top Virus. *1oz per packet.*

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2035**

## FRENCH BEANS

### Celine (Dwarf)

55 Days. This variety boasts extra-fine, dark purple beans, only 6-7mm (1/4") thick. These dark stemmed plants grow an abundance of attractive purple/white flowers and produce a great harvest of nutty flavoured beans. *120 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU196951**

### Colour Mix (Dwarf)

70 Days. This colourful mix includes green, yellow and purple pods that produce high yields of extra fine beans over a long cropping period. Growing to around 40-50cm (16-19") tall, they're ideal for containers but equally great to grow in raised beds or the garden. If you harvest your colourful mixture of beans on a regular basis, you'll encourage more flowers to set and prolong the season. Once harvested, these beans are great for freezing and cooking. Varieties: Compass, Adoration, Mistik. *120 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU186951**

### Colourful Climbing Mix

80 Days. This superb mix will provide you with masses of long, tender, fleshy pods of purple, green and yellow colours throughout the entire summer. They're all stringless and boast an exceptionally fine flavour. Varieties: Monte Gusto, Carminat, Monte Cristo. *45 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU195570**

### Dior (Dwarf)

Well flavoured, crunchy beans which are easy to spot due to their yellow colour. An RHS Award of Garden Merit winner which forms compact, sturdy plants, reliably setting high yields of uniform pods about 13cm (5") long. *100 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU100310**

### Maxibel Haricot Vert (Organic)

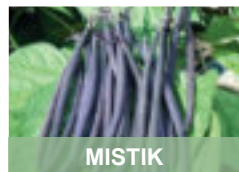
65 Days. An excellent French filet bean known for long, slender, medium green pods and a delicate texture. Heavy producer of 15-20cm (6-8") beans on good sized plants. Resistant to Common Mosaic Virus and Anthracnose. *1oz per packet.*

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2200**

### Mistik (Dwarf)

70 Days. Plants hold the beans above the foliage, so they're easier to see and more protected from slugs and disease. Just right for growing in window boxes and pots, these French beans also produce attractive purple flowers. *120 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU197020**

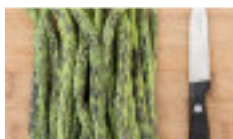


MISTIK



MAXIBEL

## KENTUCKY WONDER GREEN



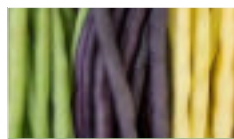
RATTLESNAKE



SCARLET RUNNER



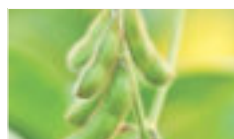
LIGHT RED KIDNEY



MARDI GRAS



NORTHEASTER



EDAMAME

## POLE BEANS

### Phaseolus vulgaris

Growing pole beans is a great way to conserve space in a small garden. Support is a must and may be provided by garden netting, trellising or by creating a bamboo tent. Plant seeds 2.4cm (1") deep and if using poles, plant 5 to 6 beans at the base of each pole. Plant seeds in a sunny spot in late spring.

### Blue Lake Pole (Green)

60 Days. This popular variety boasts an early harvest of round, straight, 18cm (7") long bright green pods that may be enjoyed fresh, frozen or canned for later use.

**BEBL | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$23.99**

### Kentucky Wonder Green

65 Days. A vigorous climber, this old-fashioned variety bears a heavy crop of 15-20cm (6-8") long silvery green beans. Stringless if picked young, the curved, flavourful beans are grown on plants that reach over 150cm (5') in height.

**BEKW | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$12.99 | 1kg \$24.99**

### Kentucky Wonder Wax (Yellow)

61 Days. A traditional favorite pole bean with butter-yellow 20cm (8") long pods. This tasty, tender bean matures slightly later than Kentucky Wonder Green, but offers a generous crop.

**BEWW | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$12.99 | 1kg \$24.99**

### Northeast (Organic)

56 Days. Well-suited to short seasons. Flattened, pale green pods on tall, vigorous vines. Quick to harvest as beans are easy to distinguish from the foliage. White seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2156**

### Rattlesnake (Organic)

90 Days. Exceptional heirloom flavour fresh, shelled or dry! Picked fresh, beans are round and dark green with unusual purple streaks that fade when cooked. Shelled beans are beige, with rattlesnake streaks when fully dry. *1oz per packet.*

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2154**

## RUNNER BEANS (ORNAMENTAL)

These varieties are usually grown for their decorative flowers but are also edible.

### Scarlet Runner

65 Days. Scarlet Runner is prized for its abundance of bright red blooms that attract hummingbirds and add a welcome splash of colour to the vegetable or ornamental garden. Medium green beans that are curved, 12cm (5") long and stringless if picked young are produced on vines that can reach over 300cm (10') in the air! For optimum flavour, harvest and cook beans when they are still young and tender.

**BESR | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 250g \$17.99 | 1kg \$36.99**

### Super Trio Mix

Three of the best stringless 'super' runner bean varieties. Masses of long, tasty pods are freely produced all summer whatever the weather. The mix of flower colours makes them extremely ornamental. Varieties: Tenderstar, Firestorm, Moonlight. *40 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU199757**

### Mardi Gras Blend (Organic)

55 Days. No more hand mixing after a bean harvest! Varieties selected for their excellent flavour and rates of maturity. Plant successions and harvest these beautiful, festive beans all season long. Includes gold, purple, and green beans with 10-15cm (4-6") pods. *1oz per packet.*

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2150**

## EDAMAME

70 Days. An early, heavy yielding, delicious variety even under cool conditions. Best grown with warm day and cool night temperatures. Growing 55cm (22") tall, fruit is set early with approximately 3 beans per pod. Great for eating fresh out of the pod, canning or freezing. Rich in protein. *10 Seeds.*

**BESO | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$17.99 | 250g \$32.99**

### Chiba (Organic)

75-80 Days. Consistently early and blows away the competition for flavor. Compact, upright plants make harvesting easy and produce predominantly 3-seeded pods with attractive deep green color. Widely adapted throughout North America. Great for small gardens!

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2253**

## BROAD BEANS

### Vicia faba

A frost hardy, cold-weather crop that thrives in northern gardens. For optimum flavour, harvest beans when they are fully formed, yet still tender.

*Growing Tips: Plant seeds in early spring, as soon as the ground can be worked. Place the seeds 2.5cm (1") deep, 4 to 5 seeds per foot, in rows spaced 45cm (18") apart.*

### Broad Windsor Fava

75 Days. The best of all the English long-pod broad beans, this variety offers heavy yields borne in generous clusters. Pods are very long, filled with 6 to 7 large seeds and produced on plants 60-75cm (24-30") tall. *10 Seeds.*

**BEBW | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$9.99 | 250g \$14.99 | 1kg \$25.99**



BROAD WINDSOR



CHIBA

## BEETS

*Beta vulgaris*

Nutritious greens and tasty roots that are rich in Vitamin A, iron and potassium. Beets are very easy to grow and relatively pest and disease free!

**Growing Tips:** Plant seed as soon as the soil can be worked in early spring. To ensure a continuous supply of fresh beets all season long, sow every two weeks into early summer. Place the seed in rich, well-worked neutral soil 1 cm (1/2") deep, with 10-15 seeds per foot. To hasten germination, soak the seeds for an hour prior to planting. When harvesting, leave a 5cm (2") stub of stem to minimize 'bleeding' of the interior juices.

### Beetroot Rainbow Mix

80 Days. Brighten up mealtimes with this superb mix of round-shaped beets that come in a host of colours. They're sweet and flavoursome, particularly if harvested as mouth-watering baby beets. An easy way to add both visual appeal and flavour to all those homegrown salads. Varieties: Albina Vereduna, Boltardy, Burpees Golden, Chioggia, Detroit. 250 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU151822**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186304**

### Boltardy

Being deep red in colour and smooth skinned, this beetroot is ideal. Recommended for early sowing and freezing. Twist off foliage when picking, as cutting will make stems bleed sap.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU151383 250 Seeds**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU185432**

### Burpees Golden

A superb, yellow-fleshed beetroot, providing great colour in salads or pickles. Leaves can be cooked like spinach. Globe variety. Matures 12-16 weeks from sowing. No staining, juice doesn't run when cut. A good source of fibre, potassium and calcium. 140 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU151500**

### Chioggia Beet (Organic Option)

60 Days. The most beautiful of all beets with a very sweet flavour. White and red alternating concentric rings look stunning in any dish. Green leaves are perfect tossed in a salad. This variety is a must in every garden.

**BTCH | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$26.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2269**

### Detroit Dark Red (Organic Option)

57 Days. This heirloom variety is well-known for its uniform rich red flesh and tasty globe-shaped roots that are flattened at the base. The large tops are an attractive deep green tinged with red and reach 40-45cm (16-18") in height.

**BTDD | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 |**

**500g \$35.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2280**

### Early Wonder (Organic Option)

53 Days. A quick growing variety, Early Wonder produces a smooth flattened globe with a blood red interior. Prized for its beet greens, the tops reach 40-45cm (16-18") in height and are a rich glossy green in colour.

**BTEW | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 |**

**500g \$35.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2290**



BURPEES GOLDEN



BOLTARDY



EARLY WONDER



GOLDEN EYE



DETROIT DARK RED



RED ACE



TOUCHSTONE GOLD



RUBY QUEEN

### Formanova (Cylindra Improved)

58 Days. This unique beet has an attractive cylindrical shape that makes it ideal for slicing! The roots grow about 15-20cm (6-8") long and 5cm (2") wide with flesh that is dark red, tender and sweet.

**BTFO | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99**

### Golden Eye

A colourful alternative to the traditional red beetroot, Golden Eye has golden yellow flesh that boasts a sweet flavour which lacks the typical earthy taste of other varieties. Grow to mature roots or harvest as baby beets. Enjoy roasted, juiced or grated into salads. 100 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU151252**

### Red Ace F1 (Organic)

60 Days. A tried-and-true variety with uniformity and healthy, bright green tops. High yields of nicely shaped, deep red beets with great storage capacity. Resistant to Cercospora Leaf Spot.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2285**

### Ruby Queen

55 Days. One of the best varieties for garden fresh beets and most popular for canning in the Northeast! It boasts smooth, round, uniform roots with a bright red interior colour and deep green tops that grow 25-30cm (10-12") tall.

**BTRQ | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99**

### Shiraz (Organic)

60 Days. Unparalleled aesthetics and taste with impressive resistances make Shiraz a reliable choice. Tall, succulent tops for high quality greens and easy bunching. Exceptionally smooth, round 7-10cm (3-4") roots.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2262**

### Touchstone Gold (Organic Option)

55 Days. Smooth golden roots with bright yellow flesh retain their colour when cooked. Excellent, sweet flavour. Tops are strong with pale golden petioles. A great addition to your root garden.

**BT TG | Pkt \$2.99 40 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$13.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2288**



RAINBOW MIX



CHIOGGIA

## BROCCOLI

*Brassica oleracea italica*

Broccoli is a super food! It contains Vitamins A and C, protein, potassium, iron, calcium, niacin, dietary fibre and the antioxidant beta carotene!

**Growing Tips:** Broccoli thrives in rich, loose soil that has been amended with compost or well-rotted manure. For a head start on your crop, sow seed indoors 4 to 6 weeks prior to setting out. For a second harvest in the fall, plant additional seed directly in the garden in late June. Sow 10 to 15 seeds per foot, thinning them to 30cm (12") apart.

### Belstar F1 (Organic)

65 Days. A versatile broccoli with excellent heat and cold tolerance and uniform, rounded heads. A great choice for spring, summer, and fall plantings with excellent vigor. Plants are compact and produce small to medium heads within a 10-14 day harvest window.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2302**

### Blue Finn F1

This classic-looking variety of broccoli is compact in shape and boasts productive plants reaching around 30-45cm (12-16") tall. It will supply a great number of dense florets, weighing up to 500g (1lb) while remaining full of flavour. Early maturing and great for successional sowing. 20 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU152146**

### Broccoli Raab

42 Days. Great for spring and summer harvest. Tasty mustard like tops, used extensively in Italian and Chinese cooking. Sow after the threat of last frost. Grow plants in full sun and keep soil moist. For best flavour, plant in cool temperatures.

**BRRA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$11.99**

### Covina F1 (Organic)

75 Days. A vigorous grower with high stress tolerance and reliable, uniform production. Tolerant of both drought and wet conditions and a great choice for either spring or fall planting. Resistant to Fusarium, Black Rot, and White Rust.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2303**



BELSTAR F1



RAAB



BLUE FINN F1



COVINA F1



DE CICCIO



SHIRAZ



FORMANOVA

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### De Cicco (Organic)

48 Days. An excellent multi-cut variety for the home garden that produces a 7.5-10cm (3-4") central head followed by a prolific set of side shoots. Long harvest window.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2300**

### Green Magic Hybrid

90 Days. Has a uniform, dependable blue-green colour with a buttery flavour and crisp texture. Tolerant to heat, you can pick the entire crown all at once, or just the central stalk first which stimulates the production of numerous side-shoots extending your harvest. This compact, high-yielding broccoli grows about 60cm (24") tall.  
**BRGM | Pkt \$3.99 90 Seeds | 500 Seeds \$11.99**

### Summer Purple

A British broccoli variety that has been specially bred for summer and autumn cropping seasons. This means that this type of broccoli does not require a winter season of cold weather to be able to grow a mass of delicious spears! The sturdy stems can grow up to 90cm (35") tall and the plants will produce high yields and bumper crops with regular picking. The scrumptious dark-purple headed florets taste their best when steamed, with an excellent sweet and earthy flavour. This is a must-have and flavoursome addition to many home-cooked dishes, from stir-fries or roasts to pot pies and vegetable soups. 100 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU152147**

### Waltham No. 29 (Organic Option)

70 Days. A traditional variety that withstands cooler late season temps. Delicious, dependable variety. 50-60cm (20-24") plants produce large main heads and lots of side shoots.  
**BRWA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$8.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2315**

### Wok Broc (Chinese Broccoli)

60 Days. The perfect, quick-growing, cut and come again veggie! All parts of Wok Broc plants are edible. Stalks can be cooked like asparagus, leaves can be used in salads or like spinach in stir-fries, flower buds are eaten like sprouting broccoli and even the flowers are edible and tasty in a salad. Similar in taste to broccoli with a hint of kale, Wok Broc can be harvested in only 8-10 weeks and can be grown throughout the winter in a cold greenhouse. 150 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU152217**



GREEN MAGIC



SUMMER PURPLE



AMARANT



CHINESE MICHIHILI



EARLY COPENHAGEN



GOLDEN ACRE



RED ACRE



RED DRUMHEAD

### BROCCOLINI Baby Broccoli

#### Aspabroc

50 Days. Aspabroc resembles broccoli raab with an asparagus stem. Eaten raw or briefly cooked, Broccolini is rich in vitamins. A hybrid between broccoli and gai lan, grows 45-60cm (20-24") tall. Tastes of sweet broccoli with a hint of asparagus. As first central shoots mature, harvest quickly to encourage side shoots.  
**BRAS | Pkt \$2.99 25 Seeds | 100 Seeds \$13.99 | 500 Seeds \$54.99**



### BRUSSELS SPROUTS

#### Brassica oleracea gemmifera

Brussels Sprouts are well-known for their remarkable frost tolerance.

**Growing Tips:** Brussels Sprouts grow best in rich well-worked ground that has a soil pH above 6.0. This easy-to-grow crop may be started indoors or sown directly in the garden. Brussels Sprouts require large amounts of water and should be mulched during the hot summer months to conserve soil moisture. Allow a light frost before harvesting to improve flavour and pick sprouts from bottom of stem up.

#### Igor F1 (Organic)

115 Days. Stalks are 30-32" tall and highly productive, without the need for pruning. Sweet, tender buds are tight and uniform with bottom sprouts that hold well while top sprouts fill out. Medium to late maturity with exceptional frost tolerance, allowing for harvest as late as January. RHS Award of Garden Merit Winner. 25 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7246**

#### Kalette Flower Sprout Mix

These unusual-looking sprouts taste divine - an outstanding sweet flavour, combining the complex taste of a sprout with the mild, sweet 'nutty' taste of kale. The vigorous plants stand well in the ground, producing lots of buttons per stem, maturing up to Christmas and beyond. Approx. 25 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$6.99 #SU166200**

#### Long Island Improved

90-100 Days. A traditional variety well known for its excellent taste. It has a heavy set of firm sprouts over a lengthy period. Plants are 50-60cm (20-24") tall.  
**BSLI | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99**

#### Nautic F1 (Organic)

120 Days. Disease resistant variety for a reliable crop of tightly wrapped sprouts, widely spaced to avoid spread of disease and make it easier to harvest individual sprouts. Vigorous and sturdy plants with 2.5cm (1") sprouts. 10 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2317**

#### LONG ISLAND IMPROVED



KALETTE

IGOR F1



### CABBAGE

#### Brassica oleracea capitata

A maritime staple, cabbage prefers cool weather, making it a perfect crop for Atlantic Canada.

**Growing Tips:** Successful cabbage growers know a few simple tricks of the trade: 1) Keep cabbage well watered and fertilized 2) Never plant any brassica in the same spot from year to year 3) Use great care when weeding or cultivating around the plants as cabbage is very shallow rooted. Plant cabbage in a rich organic soil with high humus content and a pH of at least 6.0. An application of lime will help prevent Clubroot. For an earlier harvest, cabbage seed may be planted indoors 4 to 6 weeks prior to setting out in the garden. When transplanting, space the plants 30-45cm (12-18") in rows that are 50cm (20") apart. For a fall crop, direct seed late season varieties in mid-May, planting the seed 1cm (1/2") deep.

#### Amarant (Organic)

70 Days. Amarant is a strikingly beautiful, vibrant red cabbage with a dark purple interior. Its leaves are crunchy, sweet, and juicy and heads reach 1kg (2.5lb) on average. High heat tolerance, this cabbage grows well early and mid-season.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2374**

#### Chinese Michihili (Chinese Cabbage)

75 Days. A cool weather crop that thrives in fertile, moist soil. The tall cylindrical plants of this improved strain grow 50cm (20") high with crisp sweet leaves that offer a hint of spice. Chinese cabbage stores very well.

**CAMI | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$16.99**

#### Early Copenhagen

68 Days. This heirloom variety produces uniform, globe shaped heads measuring 15cm (6") in diameter. This cabbage is firm and solid and is a productive and compact plant, which is great for home gardeners with a small plot.

**CACO | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$16.99**

#### Golden Acre

63 Days. The earliest of the round-headed varieties, Golden Acre offers a 15-18cm (6-7") cabbage that weighs in at about 1.4kg (3lbs). Creamy-white inside, this variety is quite compact and can be densely planted.

**CAGA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$16.99**

#### Red Acre

100 Days. This popular red cabbage has become a garden standard with its solid bright red head that grows to a generous size of 20cm (8") in diameter and 3kg (7lbs).

**CARA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$19.99**

#### Red Drumhead

120 Days. Solid, dark red, round heads of fine texture, excellent for pickling and for specialty cooked dishes. For early crops, sow inside or under cover at 10-15°C in February. For use in late summer, autumn and winter sow March-May outdoors. 300 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU154665**

#### Savoy

55 Days. Heads are 15cm x 20cm (6"x8"), approximately 450g (1lb) in size. Its super early maturity and taste set this apart from the rest. Its sweet flavour makes marvelous coleslaw, sauerkraut and cabbage salads. The compact growth and small heads allow for close planting.

**CASE | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99**

Brussels sprouts, broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, and kale are all members of the same family

### Serpentine F1

The ultimate Savoy cabbage for looks and flavour. Fewer external leaves means less wastage in the kitchen. Stands well in the garden, simply harvest as needed and the cabbage will remain firm until the first frosts. Height 30-40cm (12-16"); spread 40-50cm (16-20"). 45 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU155646**

### Stonehead F1

65 Days from direct-sow, 45 days from transplant. Stonehead F1 is an early, medium-headed variety with tip burn tolerance. It's a compact plant with gray-green, round, very solid heads. This AAS winner produces heads with a crisp texture, that average 2kg (4lb) and about 15cm (6") in diameter. Stonehead is a compact variety making it suitable for smaller garden plots.

**CASH | Pkt \$2.99 75 Seeds | 500 Seeds \$11.99 | 1000 Seeds \$21.99**



STONEHEAD



SERPENTINE

## CANTALOUPE & MELON

*Cucumis melo*

A mouth watering treat that far surpasses anything found at the supermarket.

**Growing Tips:** The secret to growing frost-sensitive plants is to start your seeds indoors, setting the plants out only after the last frost of spring and the soil has warmed. Work a generous amount of compost or well-rotted manure into the garden prior to planting and lime if the soil is acidic. Cantaloupe requires little maintenance during the growing season, but does ask for regular moisture. A mulch of landscape fabric will repel weeds and retain soil moisture and heat, allowing for higher yields.

### Bit O'Gold

80 Days. Has it all - flavour, texture, aroma and sweetness; plus, it holds well after harvest, giving you time to enjoy the bounty. This petite wonder, a mini Harper type, is the perfect size for sharing with a friend! The full-sized vines set many small fruits ready for harvest when the netting from the melon climbs to the stem. 10 Seeds.

**MEBG | Pkt \$3.99**

### PMR Delicious 51 (Organic)

75 Days. Juicy, perfectly sweet flesh is dark orange with creamy texture and strong flavour. Thinner skin than hybrids but stores well. Excellent resistance to powdery mildew, suited for northern growers. Fruits are 1-1.5kg (2-3lb).

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2630**

### Sweet Granite

70 Days. Great for Northern coastal climates. This oblong, orange-fleshed fruit has a light netting and is sweet and juicy. Typically growing up to 1.5kg (3lb) this cantaloupe is high in vitamins A and C. **CLSG | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$17.99 | 10g \$29.99 | 25g \$54.99**

### True Love F1 (Organic)

76 Days. True Love F1 is an aromatic and sweet melon with perfectly textured orange flesh. Fruits are high in sugar and grow from 1-1.5kg (2-3lb). Resistant to Fusarium Wilt and Powdery Mildew.

**Pkt \$4.49 # HM2635**



BIT O'GOLD



PMR DELICIOUS 51

## CARROTS

*Daucus carota*

Carrots are easily grown in any decent garden soil, but deep loams with high organic matter will grow the smoothest and straightest roots. Highly nutritious, a single medium carrot supplies the daily requirement of vitamin A.

**Growing Tips:** Sow seed 0.5 to 1 cm (1/4-1/2") deep as early as the ground can be worked with about 30 seeds planted per foot. Once sprouted, thin seedlings to 3-5cm (1-2") apart, supply adequate moisture and keep the earth well cultivated to prevent weeds. Cover exposed shoulders with soil to prevent greening.

### Amsterdam Forcing 3

45 Days. One of the earliest varieties to mature. Can be sown under glass or in succession outdoors for small, succulent roots.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186324**

### Autumn King (Organic)

70-85 Days. Large, wide-shouldered carrots are cold tolerant. Producing heavy yields, this is a great storing variety. This red-cored, cylindrical carrot becomes even sweeter after frosts.

**VSPKORGCTAK | Organic Seed Tape 6m \$4.99**

### Atomic Red

70 Days. This emperor-type carrot with a long, tapered root has unusual coral-red, 20cm (8") long roots. As these carrots are high in lycopene, their crisp, mildly sweet flavoured roots are at their best when cooked. 200 Seeds.

**CRAR | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$14.99 | 25g \$28.99**

### Black Nebula

70 Days. There's a dark side to everything – including the humble carrot! The darkest carrot to be found, produces long, tapering roots about 15-25cm, that come in a striking black-purple shade, the colour retained on cooking. The crunchy flesh has good, earthy flavour and a high concentration of health-promoting anthocyanins. 300 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU157256**

### Burpees Short N Sweet

68 Days. Short, crisp, sweet carrots ideal for container growing and fast, successively sown crops. Produces 10cm (4") long, bright orange roots that are perfect for containers or heavy soils where other varieties fail. 1000 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU157257**

### Bowling Carrots (Fun to Grow)

These cute little round carrots are easy and fast to grow. They are great to eat, but they also make great 'rolling carrots'. Roll them like marbles or use them to play a game like skittles. They're great fun! 950 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU186500**

### Carrot Mix Seed Tape

70 Days. Goodbye successional sowing! Just sow once and the mix of varieties mature successionally for a super-long harvest period! Harvest for up to 24 weeks! Varieties: Amsterdam Forcing 3, Early Nantes 5, St. Valery. **Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186315**

### Chantenay

68 Days. This tasty variety boasts reddish-orange roots that are 14cm (5 1/2") long with a 6cm (2 1/2") wide shoulder. The stubby carrots are tender and sweet. Enjoy Chantenay fresh from the garden or freeze for a delicious winter treat!

**CRCH | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$22.99 | 500g \$59.99**

### Cosmic Purple (Organic)

70 Days. These tapered roots steal the show in salads with their extraordinary colour and sweet flavour with a bit of spice. 18cm (7") Danvers type. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2335**

### Danvers Half Long (Organic Option)

75 Days. Great variety for shallow soils as it grows 15-19cm (6-7 1/2") long. Flesh is bright orange, fine grained with mild flavour. One of the best carrots for storage.

**CRDA | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$49.99  
Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2330**

### Dolciva (Organic)

95 Days. Great sweet flavour, juicy crunch and an incredibly long storage life. This nantes-type carrot has slightly tapered roots, good uniformity, bright colour and strong tops. 250 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2334**

### Fire Wedge (juicing carrot)

Large orange roots that are indeed wedge-shaped, and are very succulent so ideal for juicing (which is what they were bred to do!). Also delicious raw or cooked. 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU157325**

### Imperator 58

77 Days. This popular variety has 23cm (9") long roots that are about 4cm (1 1/2") wide at the shoulder. A lovely medium orange, it is slightly tapered and widely used for shipping. The tops grow 45cm (18") tall and are firmly attached allowing for easy harvest.

**CRIM | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$22.99 | 500g \$59.99**

### Lila Lu (Organic)

95 Days. The beauty of these long, pointy carrots is complemented by excellent texture and taste. Roots are sweet and mild without the peppery flavor often found in purple carrots. Uniform shape with good top health for fresh market bunching. The purple skin coloration runs deep into the root, making for a fully purple, peeled carrot.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7247**

### Nantes Scarlet (Organic Option)

68 Days. Nantes Scarlet is a very popular carrot with crisp cylindrical roots that are reddish-orange throughout, creating an inconspicuous core. Growing 15cm (6") long and 2.5cm (1") wide, one of the best varieties for home gardens.

**CRNS | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$49.99**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186325**

### Napoli (Organic Option)

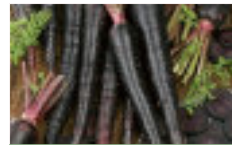
55 Days. This carrot tops the list for sweetness and flavour. Early cool season hybrid, making it perfect for short seasons. Plant in succession for a constant supply. 18-20cm (7-8") tapered roots.

**CRNA | Pkt \$2.99 250 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$6.99  
5000 Seeds \$19.99**

**Pelletized Seed Pkt \$4.99 | 1000 Seeds \$8.99  
Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2322**



ATOMIC RED



BLACK NEBULA



CHANTENAY



COSMIC PURPLE

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### Naval F1 (Organic)

72 Days. Uniform 18cm (7") roots with strong tops that make harvest and bunching easy. A versatile Nantes-type with long term storage capacity and moderate disease resistance. Tastes great straight from the field, keeps through the winter. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2342**

### Negovia F1 (Organic)

80 Days. A superbly crunchy carrot with impressive flavour and strong tops. Great for eating fresh or for storing. Roots are 18-20cm (7-8"). Resistant to blight, rot, and powdery mildew. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2324**

### Purple Haze

95 Days. This AAS winner has a purple exterior and orange interior. Colour fades with cooking, so best enjoyed raw or stir fried. Sweet flavour and striking colour!

**CRPH | Pkt \$2.99 150 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$7.99 5000 Seeds \$26.99**

### Purple Sun F1

90 Days. A striking purple from skin to core. Tasty roots are pointed at the tip with flat to rounded shoulders. Harvest as baby carrots or grow to full size. *Approx. 180 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU157255**

### Rainbow Carrot Mix

60-70 Days. Halifax Seed's carrot mix produces a variety of purple, red, orange, yellow and white carrots, each with their own unique texture and flavour. Crisp, sweet roots are highly nutritious and well suited to be eaten fresh or cooked. A perfect way to brighten up your garden harvest! **CRRB | Pkt \$2.99**



NANTES SCARLET



NAPOLI



PURPLE SUN F1



RAINBOW MIX



STARBURST BLEND



YELLOWSTONE



BOWLING



LILA LU

### Rainbow Mixed F1

A great way to brighten up a meal or veggie tray. An unusual and fascinating carrot mixture, producing delicious roots in an array of shades from light yellow to red.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU157254**

### Starburst Blend (Organic)

This rainbow of sweet and crunchy roots will delight with striking shades of white, yellow, orange and purple. Flavourful, extra nutritious and packed with antioxidants. Add vibrant colour to salads. 18-23cm (7-9") roots. 250 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2333**

### Volcano

130 Days. Carrot 'Volcano' is a sturdy and vigorous variety, popular with commercial growers. This Nantes type carrot produces strong, 20-23cm (8-9") tapered roots with exceptional resistance to breaking and splitting, and a crown of vigorous foliage making them easy to lift. High resistance to cavity spot, crown disease and late season re-growth. Height: 30cm (12"). Spread 15cm (6"). 350 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU100280**

### Yaya F1 (Organic)

50 Days baby, 60 Days full size. An early 15cm (6") Nantes-type with stellar flavour and crispness. Versatile and suitable for storage, bunching, or soups. Good disease resistance. 250 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2336**

### Yellowstone (Organic)

70 Days. 23cm (9") long, sunflower-yellow carrots with strong, feathery tops. Extremely productive with a mild flavour. 250 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2337**

## CAULIFLOWER

*Brassica oleracea botrytis*

Although a cool weather crop, cauliflower cannot tolerate spring frosts. Requires slow and steady growth without interruptions from drought or other problems in order to produce blemish-free heads.

**Growing Tips:** A heavy feeder that requires rich moist soil high in organic matter with a pH above 6.0. As it will not head up in hot weather, the creamy white curd needs to be protected. When the heads first become visible, gather the outer leaves and secure together with string or an elastic band, hiding and protecting the curd. Blanching will encourage a pure white cauliflower.

### Cheddar

60-70 Days. The vivid yellow-orange heads not only look delicious but are also packed with beta carotene! The golden curds develop through sunlight exposure, so there is no need to wrap them and the medium-sized heads have good holding ability. This colourful cauliflower is a great way to encourage children to eat their veg – the colour becomes even stronger on cooking. *Approx. 10 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU158250**

### Multihead

Produces one large head and 3-5 side heads for later use. This unique 'cut and come again' cauliflower means you can harvest the main head for that family dinner and keep the side heads to harvest as and when needed. Perfect for gardeners who like to harvest crops in their own time. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU158415**

### Snowball Early "A"

60 Days. Heads 16-17cm (6 1/2") diameter, weighing about 800g (1 3/4 lb), compact and true white. Great for home, market and freezing. **CFSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$34.99**

### Successional Harvest F1 Collection

Hybrid varieties provide a good supply of tasty cauliflowers over the late summer/fall period. So much easier than sowing successional. Varieties: F1 Amsterdam, F1 Seoul, F1 Brasilla. Performs well in a range of soils. 45 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU158243**



SUCCESSIONAL HARVEST



VOLCANO



YAYA F1



SNOWBALL EARLY A



CHEDDAR



MULTIHEAD



UTAH 52-70

## CELERY

*Apium graveolens dulce*

Celery is an ancient crop. The seeds are a bit slow to start, but once the transplants are tucked in the garden, this potassium-rich vegetable grows very well in Atlantic Canada.

**Growing Tips:** Celery should be started indoors in early March, 10 to 12 weeks prior to setting out. To encourage germination, soak the seeds overnight. It also prefers a rich soil, so if fertility is a problem, incorporate organic matter into the garden before planting. Space the transplants 30cm (12") apart and mulch well.

### Tango (Organic)

85 Days. An improved, early variety that is easy to grow. Plants are vigorous with good flavour, excellent for home gardens and shorter seasons. Smooth, non-stringy stalks. 50 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2344**

### Utah 52-70

100-110 Days. This is a vigorous early celery that is both bolt and disease resistant. The crisp, soft-green ribs reach 22-25cm (9-10") in height and are delicious.

**CLUT | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$34.99**



TANGO

## COLLARDS

*Brassica oleracea acephala*

### Champion

70 Days. This bolt-resistant variety keeps well in the field, allowing for an extended harvest season. Plants are productive and hardy, with rich blue leaves which have a waxy surface that protects them from cabbage worms. 60-90cm (24-36") tall. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2552**

### Vates

A hardy vegetable green with large, smooth, dark leaves and mild flavour. Collards are bolt and frost resistant, making them great for many climates.

**CLVT | Pkt \$2.99 250 Seeds | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99**



VATES

*Frost prompts carrots to store more sugars in their roots, resulting in a sweeter taste*

## SWEET CORN

### *Zea mays*

The breeding of sweet corn has produced exceptionally sweet and flavourful varieties.

**SU (Normal Sugary)** The traditional sweet corn that contains varying degrees of sugar. Once picked, the sugar rapidly converts to starch.

**SE (Sugary Enhanced)** Higher sugar content than standard varieties of sweet corn, which allows them to maintain their sweet quality for longer. The preferred corn for most growers.

**SY (Synergistic)** Combines the characteristics of SU, SE, and SH2 varieties on one ear.

**SH2 (Supersweet)** Extremely high sugar content, converts to starch more slowly than traditional corn. SH2 must be isolated from other types to prevent kernels from becoming tough and starchy.

**Growing Tips:** Plant seed outside only when all risk of frost has passed. Sow seed 3 cm (1-1 1/2") deep, 3 to 4 seeds per foot. Once sprouted, thin seedlings to 20-25cm (8-10") apart in rows spaced about 60-75cm (24-30"). To enjoy fresh corn all season long, plant 3 or 4 varieties with different dates of maturity. Corn is a heavy feeder, side dress the stalks with fertilizer when knee-high and again when tassels form. Corn borer may be controlled with a drop of mineral oil applied to the inside of each ear after the silk has wilted.

### **Allure F1 (SY) (Organic)**

75 Days. An instant favourite, this corn is deliciously sweet and keeps its flavour well after harvest. Bicolour kernels are tender and juicy. Ears are 20cm (8"), plants grow up to 2m (7"). Resistant to Common Rust and Stewart's Wilt.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2379**

### **Bi-Licious (SE)**

78 Days. A peaches and cream type corn, boasts large 20cm (8") ears with 18 rows of tender, sweet yellow and white kernels. The dark green plants of this sugar enhanced variety grow about 2m (7') tall and offer heavy husk protection.  
**COBI | 125g \$11.99 | 250 \$20.99 | 1kg \$64.99**

### **Bodacious (SE)**

75 Days. A popular home garden variety. Extremely adaptable to different climates and produces well in northern regions. The 20cm (8") long bright yellow cobs are filled with outstanding quality kernels packed with juicy sweet flavour. Maintains quality for extended period of time.  
**COBO | 125g \$15.99 | 250g \$27.99 | 1kg \$89.99**

### **Honey & Cream (SU)**

70 Days. An all time favourite bicolor, Honey & Cream is sweet, tender and juicy. Kernels are on 14-16 rows. Remains sweet up to 14 days.  
**COPC | Pkt \$2.99 50 Seeds | 125g \$12.99 | 250g \$22.99 | 1kg \$69.99**

### **Minipop F1 (SU) ★**

Delicious lightly steamed or stir-fried, but also lovely raw in salads or as pre-dinner dips. Harvest when the silk tassels begin to show, prior to pollination. Approx. 50 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU180206**

### **Moonshine F1 (SH2)**

The best tasting sweet corn on trials. Extra sweet and juicy, can even be eaten raw. Excellent cob coverage. 3-5 cobs per plant. 15-20cm cobs. Grows 1.5-2m (5-6.5") high, 30-40cm (12-16") wide. 25 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU180207**



ALLURE

### **Sunnyvee (SU)**

66 Days. A bright yellow, early maturing corn, vigorous plants that reach about 1.5m (5') in height and produce 18-20cm (7-8") long ears. Tender kernels are tasty fresh or frozen.  
**COSV | 125g \$11.99 | 250g \$20.99 | 1kg \$64.99**

### **Who Gets Kissed (SE) (Organic)**

78-84 Days. A sugary enhanced sweet corn with excellent flavour and texture. Good cool soil emergence, tip fill, and husk coverage. 18-20cm (7-8") ears have an extended harvest window, check frequently for maturity. 1/2oz per packet.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2382**



BI-LICIOUS



FIESTA



GLASS GEM



MOONSHINE F1



HONEY & CREAM



BODACIOUS



MINIPOP F1



WHO GETS KISSED

## POPCORN

### **Fiesta**

40 Seeds. This multi-coloured popping corn is both edible and ornamental. Popcorn requires a slightly longer growing season to allow its kernels to fully ripen, unlike sweetcorn which is harvested when its ears are still immature.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU180156**

### **Glass Gem (Organic)**

120 Days. A beautiful variety of popping corn with glassy, multicolour kernels in shades ranging from purple, green, and blue, to orange, yellow, pink, and red. Fabulous as an ornamental, or kernels can be popped or parched. Ears are 12-20cm (5-8") and plants grow up to 3m (10') high.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2377**

## CUCAMELON

### *Melothria scabra*

#### **Cucamelon**

These tiny watermelon lookalikes have a refreshing flavour. Their lush vines produce masses of fruit throughout the summer with a cucumber-lime taste. Ready when they are grape-size and still firm to the touch. Easy-to-grow and a vigorous climber/trailer. Approx. 20 Seeds.

**CUCA | Pkt \$2.99 | #SU100322 Pkt \$4.99**



## CUCUMBER

### *Cucumis sativus*

Cucumbers thrive in warm, humid weather. Their cool and juicy fruit is extremely refreshing and enjoyed sliced fresh, tossed in salads or preserved as pickles.

**Growing Tips:** Sow seeds indoors in peat pots and set out in sunny location when all danger of frost has passed and the soil has warmed up to 18 to 21°C (65 to 70°F). To prevent transplant shock, do not disturb the roots when transplanting. A layer of landscape fabric will encourage larger yields by suppressing weed growth and conserving soil heat and moisture. If seeding directly outdoors, sow 6 to 8 seeds per foot, planting them about 0.5 to 1cm (1/4" - 1/2") deep. In small gardens conserve space by growing cucumbers vertically on a trellis.



DIVA HYBRID



LEMON CUCUMBER



EMILIE F1



GREEN FINGER

### **Bush Champion**

Large numbers of crisp, bright green slicers from a pint-sized plant. Proven tops for productivity, flavour and wide adaptability for an outdoor variety. Mosaic resistant. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU162490**

### **Diva Hybrid**

58 Days. This AAS winner is an amazing cuke that is extra sweet with crisp flesh and is both non bitter and very delicious. Diva fruits are normally slender and seedless. Only producing female flowers, it will set fruit without pollination.

**CUDI | Pkt \$2.99 12 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$8.99 | 500 Seeds \$29.99**

### **Emilie F1**

Winner of an RHS Award of Garden Merit for its reliability and excellent performance, Emilie is a prolific variety, producing almost entirely female flowers. Large crops of 20cm (8") long, smooth-skinned cucumbers on plants which are disease resistant, including cucumber mosaic virus. Good tolerance to powdery mildew. Height: up to 3m (9'). Spread: 45cm (18"). Greenhouse type cucumber. 6 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU100284**

### **Green Finger (Organic)**

60 Days. Thin, tender skin, crisp flesh and a small seed cavity. Green Finger blew away hybrids in trials for quality and yield. Bred by Cornell University; requires pollination for fruit set. Beit Alpha type which is similar to European types, with the same ribbed skin but smaller. Grows 15-20cm (6-8") fruit.

**Pkt. \$4.49 #HM2425**

### **Lemon Cucumber (Organic Option)**

65 Days. Small, round, pale yellow cucumbers are characteristic of this popular cuke. Typically grown to 4-7cm (1.5-2.5") in diameter, this versatile cucumber is sweet and flavourful. The vigorous vine does best when staked on a trellis.

**CULE | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$14.99**

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### Marketmore 76 (Organic Option)

60 Days. A high quality slicer. The 20 to 22cm (8-9") long fruits are borne on a compact semi-bush vine that's well adapted to Maritime growing.

**CUMM | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99**

**VSPKORGCUMM | Organic Pkt \$2.99** ★

### Mini Muncher F1

A female flowering mini cucumber that develops 10-15cm (4-6") fruits with 1-2 per node. The mini cucumbers are juicy and crisp with an excellent taste, making them the perfect, healthy afternoon snack or a great lunchbox filler for kids. If looked after well, you can expect vigorous, early plants with high yields. Resistant to powdery mildew, downy mildew and cucumber vein yellowing virus, plus cucumber mosaic virus resistance. **4 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU162228**

### Minime F1 (Organic)

50 Days. Snack-sized cucumbers that grow well in the field or greenhouse. High yielding plants are covered in small, uniform fruits that have very smooth skin and juicy, refreshing flesh. Harvest when fruit is finger sized.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2429**

### National Pickling (Organic)

52 Days. 12cm (5") fruits have striped, medium green skin and a slightly tapered shape. A heavy producer with black spines.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2450**

### Party Time F1

A prolific snack-type, all-female variety, it produces 3 or 4 tasty fruits at each node every few days, ensuring a continuous supply of sweet, crisp fruit each about 8-12cm (3-5") long. Ideal for lunchboxes and snacking. Good resistance to powdery mildew. **6 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU162020**

### Quick Snack

38-45 Days. Perfect to grow in a container on a sunny windowsill, counter, or balcony. Delicious crisp and sweet cucumbers can be eaten fresh off the vine. Best picked when fruit is 4-6cm (1.5-2.5") long. Keep plants well-watered.

**CUQS | Pkt \$3.99 10 Seeds | 100 Seeds \$32.99**

### Salad Bush

58 Days. AAS Winner, Salad Bush is an early-maturing slicing cucumber that produces a generous harvest of 20-25cm (8-10") long fruits! With its compact growth habit, this variety is a space saver that thrives in small gardens, raised beds and containers. Resistant to Cucumber Mosaic Virus and Cucumber Scab.

**CUSB | Pkt \$2.99 10 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$19.99 | 100 Seeds \$36.99**

### Shintokiwa (Organic)

60 Days. Shintokiwa is a Japanese burpless cucumber with an exceptional, bright flavour and crisp, crunchy texture. Plants are vigorous and fruit are uniformly long and slender; harvest at 23cm (9") long or shorter for optimal sweetness. Resistant to Bacterial Wilt.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2437**

### Silver Slicer (Organic)

54 Days. Prolific, creamy white 12-15cm (5-6") cucumbers with crisp texture and delicious flavour. Buttery texture that is never watery, and skin that does not get bitter.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2424**



MARKETMORE



QUICK SNACK



SHINTOKIWA



SUYO LONG



TASTYGREEN



STRAIGHT 8

### Slice More Hybrid

62 Days. This hybrid slicing cucumber has shown excellent yield characteristics. Grows straight, uniform, 20-23cm (8.5") long fruits that have smooth dark green skin. Its crisp flesh has a very small seed cavity. Plants are easy to grow and can withstand a variety of weather conditions.

**CUSM | Pkt \$2.99 20 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$11.99 | 100 Seeds \$18.99**

### Straight 8

63 Days. Straight 8 produces a bounty of dark green cucumbers that are 18-20cm (7-8") long, smooth skinned and tasty. This popular variety is tolerant to Cucumber Mosaic Virus.

**CUS8 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99 | 500g \$49.99**

### Suyo Long (Organic)

60 Days. An Asian burpless 38cm (15") cucumber with sweet flavour and crisp texture. Great for eating fresh, pickling, or cooking. Fruits are spiny when young, becoming smoother at maturity. Fruits curl at one end; trellis vines for straight fruit. Widely adapted and heat tolerant.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2435**

### Tastygreen Hybrid (English-Type)

50 Days. An early English-type cucumber, that boasts a heavy crop of long, low-acid fruits that are smooth and slender with a wonderful crisp flavour. The 20cm (8") long cucumbers don't require peeling and may be added to salads, eaten fresh or pickled.

**CUTG | Pkt. \$3.99 20 Seeds | 100 Seeds \$9.99 | 500 Seeds \$42.99**

### Wisconsin SMR 58 (Pickling Type)

56 Days. A popular pickling cucumber, Wisconsin SMR 58 produces a profusion of 15cm (6") long and 6cm (2 1/2") wide fruits that are medium green, crisp and straight. Naturally resistant to Cucumber Scab, Black Spot and Mosaic.

**CUWI | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99 | 500g \$49.99**

### Venlo Pickling (Gherkin)

Excellent for pickling when the fruits are young and tender. Dual use - excellent flavour used in salads or for pickling. *Approx. 20 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU162579**

## EGGPLANT

*Solanum melongena*

Eggplant is a warm season crop that thrives in the heat of summer. A healthy addition to any meal, eggplant is high in fiber and a source of potassium, iron and protein.

**Growing Tips:** Sow seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to the last frost. Seed germination is quite slow and a warm soil temperature of 18 to 21°C should be maintained to encourage optimum growth. Plant seedlings in fertile, well-drained soil in a sunny sheltered spot.

### Black Beauty (Organic Option)

An excellent quality eggplant producing sturdy plants and an abundant crop of large, tasty, purple-black, pear-shaped fruits. Plants grow approximately 1.2m (4') tall. **50 Seeds.**

**EPBB | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$7.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2470**



BLACK BEAUTY



PING TUNG LONG

### Diamond (Organic)

A standout as a very prolific early producer. Slender, attractive dark purple fruit hang in clusters for easy picking. Fruit has mild flavour with no bitterness and a fine, creamy texture. Great choice for eggplants in a short season or for those looking for a high quality open-pollinated variety for commercial production.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2471**

### Little Finger (Organic)

60 Days. A slender, petite eggplant with 7.5-15cm (3-6") fruits that are fantastic for grilling. Dark purple skin is thin and tender. Flesh has a silky texture with few seeds and a sweet flavour.

Harvest when fruit is young and glossy.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2466**

### Ping Tung Long (Organic)

70 Days. Easy-to-grow Asian eggplants are long and slender with tender magenta skin. Productive plants yield up to 20 fruits each and are vigorous and stress tolerant. Slim fruits average 2.5-5cm (1-2") wide and 30-35cm (12-14") long; stake plants for straight fruit. No peeling required.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2467**

### Three Knight Collection F1

This champion trio of eggplants 'Green Knight,' 'Violet Knight' and 'White Knight' offers a rewarding variety of flavours and textures for all your recipes. Early to mature and high-yielding, fruits are borne on compact, disease-resistant and well-branching plants which are perfect for container-growing in the greenhouse. 75cm (30") high, 60cm (24") wide. **9 Seeds, 3 per variety.**

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU100272**



LITTLE FINGER



SILVER SLICER



WISCONSIN SMR 58

*The best cucumbers for pickling grow 4-6" long with crisp flesh and thin skin to absorb the brine*

## ENDIVE

*Cichorium endivia*

Endive is a highly nutritious bittersweet European green that is excellent in salads.

### Green Curled

90 Days. This is an easy-to-grow leafy salad green with large wildly curled leaves in an attractive shade of deep green. The spreading heads are low lying and the leaves deeply divided. If blanched, the interior leaves become a very creamy yellow.

ENG C | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$24.99



## GROUND CHERRY

*Physalis*

### Goldie (Organic)

Sweet, tropical-tasting gold berries wrapped in paper husks. Plants grow up to 90cm (3') tall.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM3181



## KALE

*Brassica oleracea acephala*

Also known as borecole. Kale is a cold weather vegetable whose flavour actually improves with the onset of winter! Leaves are rich in Vitamins A and C, potassium, iron and protein, and may be used in salads, stir-fries or steamed like spinach. Successive sowings will ensure healthy greens long after all others have succumbed to the cold.

### Black Magic

A variety of the Italian black cabbage, bred to perform better in our cooler climate with improved cold tolerance, colour, leaf shape and bolt resistance. Cut-and-come again crop. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU166113

### Cobra F1

Superior bolt and cold tolerance with tender and delicious dark leaves. Takes the spotlight during winter with extended, bountiful harvests. After the first cut, plants will reliably produce a second crop of leaves. Approx. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU166125

### Dwarf Green Curled

30 Days baby, 55 Days mature. Seeds may be started indoors or seeded directly in the garden. Plants reach 30cm (12") in height and spread 60cm (24") across. The bright green leaves are extremely curly and attractive.

BOGC | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$21.99 | 250g \$36.99 | 1kg \$99.99

### Fizz

A fast growing, upright, deeply lobed variety. Ideal for salad leaves, or, if grown at wider spacings, will be more productive with larger leaves that can be used for cooking. Mature plants are very winter hardy. 220 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU166119



BLACK MAGIC



COBRA F1

### Frost Byte F1

An attractive kale with textured and ruffled leaves contrasting against white centres as they mature with age. Delightfully sweet flavour. Picking leaves from the bottom up will prolong the harvesting period. Colour may increase when grown in cold temperatures. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU166122

### Ironman Mix (Organic)

30 Days. These kale varieties are ideally suited for baby leaf production, maturing at an even rate to offer a unique, textured blend. Comprised of Lacinato, Russian, green curly and other types.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2516

### Kale Mix

A selection of different kales, providing delicious, highly nutritious greens when the weather is far too cold for other vegetables. Withstands adverse weather to yield a good crop of delicious foliage and sideshoots. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU166120

### Lacinato (Organic)

30 Days baby, 60 Days mature. Unique blue-green savoyed leaves on extremely vigorous plants. One of the most tender varieties, ideal for eating raw. Also known as Dinosaur.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2520

### Meadowlark (Organic)

50 Days. A showy, frilly kale that's so pretty it could be ornamental! Plants are upright with narrow, tightly curled leaves that are sweet and tender. Frost tolerant. 60-66cm (24-26") tall.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2523

### Prizm

60 Days. Harvest early and often at the baby stage for prolific yields of tender greens all season long. Plants have attractive, short, ruffled leaves and perform well in containers or in ground.

BOPZ | Pkt \$4.99 | 500 Seeds \$24.99

### Red Russian (Organic Option)

25 Days baby, 50 Days mature. A popular variety with tender flat, toothed, dark green leaves and red-purple veins and stalks.

BORR | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$21.99 | 250g \$38.99 | 1kg \$99.99

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2530

### Scarlet

Attractive and nutritious, try these deeply curled, crimson/purple leaves in salads, cooked or as an ingredient in soups. The colour, flavour and texture is outstanding. A great variety to freeze.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU166295

### Vates (Organic)

Curly kale with dark green leaves for baby leaf or dwarf full size plants. Curly leaf shape makes this kale perfect for chips, salads, and soups. Leaves resist yellowing in cold and heat. 60cm (24") tall.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2521

### White Russian (Organic)

21 Days baby, 50 Days mature. White ribs and blue green leaves that get sweeter in cold weather. Leaves are moderately serrated and beautiful cut at baby leaf size or left to mature for full bunches.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2528



PRIZM



MEADOWLARK

### Westland Autumn Curled (Organic)

50-60 Days. Curled green leaves with great flavour. The cold hardy leaves can be harvested at the baby or mature stages to be enjoyed fresh, cooked or baked as a kale chip.

VSPKORGKAWA | Seed Tape 6m Pkt \$4.99

## KOHLRABI

*Brassica oleracea caulorapa*

Kohlrabi is a unique member of the cabbage family that is prized for its mild turnip-flavoured bulbous stem that forms above the ground. A good source of protein, Vitamin C and potassium. Can be peeled, shredded into salads or cooked.

**Growing Tips:** Kohlrabi loves cool weather and may be direct seeded in the garden. For an early harvest, start seed indoors and transplant outside in early spring. If direct seeding, sow approx. 15 seeds per foot, 1cm (1/4 - 1/2") deep. When seedlings emerge, thin them to 10-13cm (4-5").

### White or Purple Vienna

60 Days. This curious vegetable produces flattened globe-shaped bulbs that should be harvested when they reach about 8cm (3") in diameter. If left too long in the garden, the stems become overgrown and woody. The plants reach 20 to 50cm (8-10") in height.

White Vienna KOWV | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99

Purple Vienna KOPV | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99

### Kossak F1

70 Days. Giant kohlrabi for storage. Kossak will reach a diameter of up to 20cm (8"), with a sweet, delicious and tender interior.

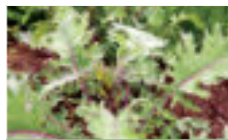
KOKS | Pkt \$2.99 10 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$26.99



PURPLE VIENNA



WHITE VIENNA



RED RUSSIAN



FROST BYTE

## LEEKS

*Allium porrum*

Leeks are a close relative of the onion, but have flattened leaves and mildly flavoured stems instead of bulbs. The long, thick white stems are valued by gourmets for adding a sweet onion flavour to dishes.

**Growing Tips:** As leeks require a very deep, rich soil, cultivate well prior to seeding and incorporate compost or well-rotted manure. Seed may be planted directly in the garden in early spring or started indoors for earlier harvests. Transplanted seedlings should be set in a 15cm (6") deep trench that is gradually filled in as they grow. If seed is planted directly in the garden, hill soil around the leeks several times during the growing season, piling it higher each time.



NORTHERN LIGHTS



ALTO

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### Alto (Organic)

75-85 Days. A fast growing, early summer leek with a cylindrical shape and thick, white shaft. A tall Bulgarian-type that can be left to mature for full-bodied leeks or harvested early for delicately flavoured bunching leeks. Consistent performance in summer production, not a winter hardy variety.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2700**

### American Flag

85 Days. A succulent and delicious variety with long, firm white stems.

**LEAF | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$29.99**

### Northern Lights F1

This British-bred leek is a real stunner in the cool season veggie garden. The leaves change from blue-green to an eye-catching deep purple during the winter months. Stands well during cold weather. 40 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU167137**

### Successional Harvest Leek Seed Tape

Sow once and the mix of leek varieties mature successionally for a super-long harvest period up to 39 weeks! Excellent winter vegetable. Varieties: Musselburgh, Neptune, Porbello.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186312**



AMERICAN FLAG



SUCCESSIONAL HARVEST

## LETTUCE & GREENS

### *Lactuca sativa*

Lettuce is one of the easiest vegetables to grow and does exceptionally well in our cool Maritime climate! To enjoy garden fresh salads from late spring to the end of autumn, plant several varieties and continue to seed every few weeks.

**Growing Tips:** Lettuce is very hardy and may be planted as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. Seed may also be sown indoors 4 to 5 weeks prior to planting. If direct seeding, sow seeds about 12 to 15 per foot, 3-5mm (1/8 - 1/4") deep, spacing the rows 30-45cm (12-18") apart. To avoid overcrowding, ensure head lettuce is thinned early to 30cm (12") apart.

### Black Seeded Simpson

45 Days. This lime-green leaf lettuce is outstanding! Quick growth, attractive broad crumpled leaves and delicate flavour with virtually no bitterness! Bolt resistant, offering several more weeks of harvest.

**LTBS | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99 | 500g \$59.99**

### Buttercrunch

65 Days. A long-standing Bibb-type lettuce, Buttercrunch offers tasty deep green leaves that are smooth, firm and crunchy. The medium-sized heads are very slow to bolt in hot weather.

**LTBU | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**



BLACK SEEDED SIMPSON



BUTTERCRUNCH



CANAGIO



GRAND RAPIDS



OUTREdgeous



PRIZEHEAD



ICEBERG



NEW RED FIRE

### Canagio

55 Days. Canagio is a multileaf green butterhead variety with an inviting, shiny, green color and uniform leaf shape. Grow this versatile variety in your garden beds or plant it in containers on a patio or balcony. Resistant to downy mildew. Seed is pelletized for easy handling.

**LTCS | Pkt \$3.99 50 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$24.99**

### Crispino (Organic)

57 Days. A classic iceberg-type lettuce that's adaptable to a variety of climates. Dependably high yields of sweet, white-hearted heads amidst dark green outer leaves. It holds up well in the field and keeps well after harvest.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2545**

### Grand Rapids

45 Days. Grand Rapids is the most popular loose-leaf variety. It boasts large, compact bright green leaves that are curly and well flavoured.

**LTGR | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**

### Iceberg Summertime

82 Days. A superb iceberg lettuce with crisp light green leaves that are tightly folded and crinkled, concealing the creamy white interior. The heat-tolerant, bolt-resistant heads are medium sized.

**LTIB | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**

### Lollo Bionda

Loose heads of delicious, rounded, pale green leaves with frilled edges. Easy to grow. Pick individual leaves as you need them. Ideal for raised beds, patios or veg gardens. 500 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU168459**

### New Red Fire (Organic)

55 Days. Large, loose heads are green at the base and intensely red at the ruffled leaf edges. A great all-season lettuce with high bolt tolerance and resistance to diseases including rot and downy mildew.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2594**

### Outredgeous (Organic)

30 Days baby, 55 Days mature. Out-does all the reds, forming a loose head with spectacular solid magenta colour. Makes an eye-catching statement in your salad mix. Has an upright growth habit and great baby leaf variety.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2592**

### Pirat (Organic)

55 Days. Tender heads with notably superior flavour and texture, blanched hearts and red tinged outer leaves. Heat tolerant and good disease resistance.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2597**

### Prizehead

45 Days. An excellent early leaf lettuce, Prizehead boasts flavourful, bright leaves. The frilly outer leaves are an attractive reddish-bronze, while the tender inner leaves are a soft medium green.

**LTPH | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**

### Red Salad Bowl (Organic Option)

Adds great colour. Red-leafed form of picking-type lettuce. Very productive over a long period and attractive in the garden.

**Pkt \$2.99 #SU168407**

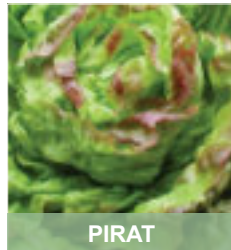
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2599**

### Salad Bowl (Organic Option)

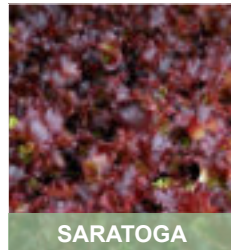
28 Days baby, 50 Days mature. Bright green oak leaf favoured for its shape, colour, and rapid growth rate. Full size habit is loose and open. Very attractive, and always tender and sweet. Heat tolerant and bolt resistant.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU168407**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2605**



PIRAT



SARATOGA

### Saratoga

45-55 Days. A beautiful red lettuce, Saratoga's burgundy red, frilly leaves narrow to a light green base. Lolla Rossa type heads are very full with an upright plant habit and some downy mildew tolerance. At the baby stage, leaves are frilly, wide and deep red at edge with a light green, elongated stem.

**LTSA | Pkt \$2.99**

### Successional Harvest Lettuce Seed Tape

Just sow once and the mix of lettuce varieties mature successionally for a super-long harvest period - up to 20 weeks! Varieties: All The Year Round, Red Salad Bowl, Webbs Wonderful, Lobjoits Green Cos.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186317**

### Sulfita

A cross between a red Batavia and a red Iceberg, Sulfita has the crunch of an iceberg, the curl of a Batavia, plus a lovely cherry colour to brighten up your salad plate. Harvest whole heads or pick as single leaves. Plants are slow to bolt and resistant to downy mildew. 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU171700**

### Summer Bibb

55 Days. Summer Bibb is a highly flavourful gourmet-type lettuce. Plants produce good yields of medium sized green butterhead lettuce.

**LTBB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$22.99**

### Webb's Wonderful

A popular lettuce producing large, crisp hearts, this iceberg variety is slow to bolt in warmer weather. Available as a seed tape, this is a great package for those that find handling small seed and even distribution difficult.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186319**

There are 5 main types of lettuce: Butterhead, Romaine, Iceberg, Leaf, and Batavian

### Wizard

36-42 Days. A magical combination of colour and loft. The upright plants are bright emerald green, frilly and have interesting curved leaves. At the baby stage, leaves are deeply cut and add texture to salad mixes. Wizard is a tango type with a very open plant and some downy mildew tolerance. A great addition to the garden bed.  
**LTWIZ | Pkt \$2.99**

### COS VARIETIES (ROMAINE)

#### Freckles (Organic)

An unusual bright green romaine with crimson splashes. Upright growth, early colouring and crisp texture make this an excellent choice for both baby leaf and full-sized heads. Heat tolerant.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2543**

#### Green Towers (Organic)

60 Days. The industry standard for high quality, full-bodied heads. Dependable, tall, dark green plants are consistent and uniform. 500 Seeds.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2586**

#### Paris Island Cos (Organic Option)

66 Days. A garden favourite due to its crisp, sweet dark green leaves and generous-sized heads that reach 20 – 25cm (8-9") in height. Deep green outer leaves form attractive compact heads that hide a delicious creamy white center.

**LTPI | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99**

**VSPKORGLTPI | Organic Pkt \$2.99** ★

#### Red/Green Cos Seed Tape

Brighten up meal times! This mixed cos lettuce varieties seed tape makes planting lettuce easy.  
**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186308**

### Taboo

65 Days. Eye-catching colour and pleasing leaf shape make Taboo red romaine an outstanding option for spring mixes. Taboo has dark burgundy leaves with deep green ribs that are a smooth oval shape at the top coming to a slightly serrated point at the base. Plants are very uniform.

**LTTA | Pkt \$2.99**

### Xanadu

Loved for its great taste and excellent quality heads. Small romaine lettuce with an excellent yellow heart. Slightly savoyed dark green and shiny leaves. Slow to bolt. Resistant to downy mildew. Use instead of Iceberg to add extra crunch to your favourite salad. Harvest June-October. Height 20-30cm (8-12"); spread 11-20cm (4-8"). 100 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU169481**



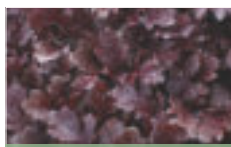
XANADU



GOURMET BLEND



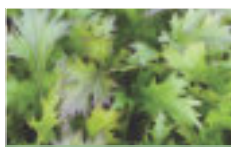
MESCLUN MIX



MIZ AMERICA



GARNET GIANT



PURPLE MIZUNA

### SALAD MIXES

#### Gourmet Blend (Organic)

28 Days. This tasty and attractive mix features a wide variety of lettuces including romaine, lollo, green leaf, red leaf and more.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2610**

#### Mesclun Mix (Organic Option)

45 Days. A mixture of different salad greens with exotic colours, textures and flavours. This high quality mixture has been selected to offer a superb blend of flavours and colours.

**LTBV | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$56.99**

**VSPKORGLTMM | Organic Pkt \$2.99** ★

#### Red Planet Blend (Organic)

28 Days. A stunning lettuce mix of spectacular reds and few greens for contrast. A great blend for spring or summer that makes a statement!

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2585**



SUMMER BIBB



WIZARD



FRECKLES



GREEN TOWERS



PARIS ISLAND COS



TABOO

### GREENS

#### Claytonia

40 Days. A heart-shaped leaf pair wrap around a white-flowered stem. Hardest of winter salad greens, can tolerate moderate frost and can be grown all winter long in cold frames. Leaves have a wild, fresh flavour.

**CLAY | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$14.99**

#### Kaleidoscope Mix (Organic)

21 Days. A bright and colourful mix of mild greens featuring a dynamic combination of textures and flavours. This selection of Asian greens and mustards has colours that truly pop, with a range of flavours from lightly spicy to deep and savoury.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2557**

#### Garnet Giant (Organic)

21 Days baby. Stunning, vibrant maroon leaves with bright lime green stems. A must-have for any baby mustard mix. Colour fades under row cover (or any low-light condition), but returns within a few days of plants being uncovered.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2486**

#### Green Mizuna (Organic Option)

21 Days baby, 40 Days mature. Unique mustard green of Japanese origin. Produces dozens of pencil thin white stalks with deeply cut, fringed leaves. Mild flavor. Continues to produce for several weeks from one planting.

**AGGM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2490**

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### Green Wave Mustard

21 Days baby, 45 Days mature. An AAS winner, this is the slowest to bolt mustard green. Heavily curled, frilly, bright green leaves are great for salad mixes. Mustardy hot taste mellows when cooked. A popular variety among gardeners.

**MGW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$9.99**

#### Mild Mustard Blend (Organic)

21 Days. A popular mix with a variety of mild brassicas, mustards, and Asian greens. Contains contrasting leaf shapes, colours, and textures for an attractive mix of greens.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2517**

#### Miz America Mustard

20-25 Days. Miz America is a hybrid with exceptionally uniform leaf colour, shape and size. Miz America maintains deep dark red colour on both sides of the leaf even at a mature stage. An upright plant habit makes for easy harvesting. Miz America has a pleasant, mild taste.

**MGMS | Pkt \$3.99 500 Seeds | 10k Seeds \$12.99**

#### Purple Mizuna

21 Days baby, 40 Days mature. Easy to grow with a delicious slightly peppery taste. Feathery leaves are bright green with purple margins that darken as the plant matures. Full grown plants are 35cm (14") in height and highly cold resistant. Slow to bolt in hot weather.

**AGPM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$10.99 | 25g \$19.99**

#### Red Giant Mustard (Organic)

23 Days baby, 45 Days mature. Grow to baby leaf for plants with bright green leaves and stunning deep purple veins. Full size plants are a beautiful burgundy. Mild when baby; spicy flavour increases with maturity.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2505**

#### Tatsoi

21 Days baby, 45 Days mature. Smooth leaves form a compact, thick rosette. Long harvest period. Mild taste for salads, stir-fries, etc. Thin to 15-20cm (6-8") apart for full-sized rosettes. Unique and easy to grow. Suitable for late spring through autumn sowing. Spring sowings should be made after last frost date to eliminate risk of premature bolting.

**AGTS | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$6.99**

#### Vit (Corn Salad/Mache)

50 Days. The ideal winter salad green with a mild, slightly nutty flavour. This versatile, vigorous, mildew-resistant variety is excellent at a time of year when greens become scarce. Oval, glossy green leaves form tight rosettes. 200 Seeds.

**VICS | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$19.99**



TATSOI



VIT



GREEN WAVE



CLAYTONIA



RED GIANT



KALEIDOSCOPE

## MICROGREENS

Harvested at the seedling stage, microgreens are packed full of flavour and nutrients. Ready to eat in 10-14 days, they're great in salads, sandwiches or as a garnish on any dish.

**Growing Tips:** Start with a clean tray and a sterilized soilless growing medium like Pro-Mix. Dampen medium with water so it is moist and fill tray to just below the top. Seed individual varieties according to general planting directions. When seeding mixes, simply sprinkle seeds over soil and lightly rake in with finger tips, covering seeds slightly. Place seeded tray in a warm spot, preferably covered by a clear dome. Once germinated, ensure tray is by a sunny window or other light source. After the first set of true leaves appears, simply snip with scissor and enjoy. *\*Planting every week will ensure a continuous supply of microgreens. Change soil and wash the tray every couple of plantings.*

### Halifax Seed's Micro Mixes

Halifax Seed's mixes are designed to grow at the same rate and to add a colourful pop to salads, sandwiches and soups. Packed with micronutrients and perfect for growing on the windowsill or counter top.

**Spicy Mix Pkt \$2.99**

**Mild Mix Pkt \$2.99**



MILD MIX



SPICY MIX

### Arugula for Microgreens

Dark green leaves with a purple stem. Spicy flavour and fine texture.

**MICROARUGULA | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$6.99**

### Basil for Microgreens

Big basil flavour packaged in small, delightful leaves. A longer growing period than most other microgreens but basil is worth the wait.

**MICROBASIL | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**

### Beets, Early Wonder for Microgreens

Medium green leaves with dark red stems make this an eye-catching garnish. Mild flavour.

**MICROBEET | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99 | 1kg \$54.99**

### Cabbage (Red) for Microgreens

Purple stem with lighter green intermediate leaves and a mild flavour.

**MICROCABBAGED | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$49.99**

### Cress for Microgreens

Light green leaves pack a punch of spicy flavour. Perfect to give sandwiches a flavour boost.

**MICROCRESS | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$14.99**

### Kale for Microgreens

These nutrient rich variegated leaves have a hearty but mild flavour.

**MICROKALE | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$21.99**

### Kohlrabi (White) for Microgreens

Fresh, flavoured pale green leaves have a mild, crisp taste.

**MICROKOHRLABIWH | 25g \$6.99**

### Mizuna (Purple) for Microgreens

The mild flavour of purple mizuna along with its light purple stem make this a great addition to any micro mix.

**MICROMIZUNA | 10g \$10.99 | 25g \$19.99**

### Mustard (Green Wave) for Microgreens

Spicy, variegated, green leaves are a welcome addition to salad mixes.

**MICROGWMUSTARD | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$39.99**

### Radish (Cherry Belle) for Microgreens

Great flavour without heat. The fast-growing smooth green leaves have a pale stem.

**MICRORADISH | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**

### Swiss Chard (Bright Lights) for Microgreens

A colourful microgreen with bright green leaves and multi-coloured stems. Mild in flavour and very eye catching.

**MICROBLCHARD | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$64.99**



ARUGULA



BASIL



EARLY WONDER



RED CABBAGE



BRIGHT LIGHTS

## SPROUTS & SHOOTS

### Alfalfa Sprouts

Sweet shoots with a pea-like taste. Nutritious sprouting seeds. Ready to eat in just one week. Great grown on the windowsill. 9500 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU150570**

### Mung Bean (Chinese Bean Sprouts)

Ready to eat in just 6-9 days! A crisp, tasty, easy to grow fresh vegetable. Grow indoors on a wet surface or in jars. A great sprout to have on hand when making salads and stir-fries. 85g.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU183110**

### Sugar Ann Pea Shoots

Easy to grow and ready to eat in just 2-4 weeks. Pea shoots are the perfect alternative or additive to any salad and countless other dishes. Enjoyed raw or cooked, their leaves have a fresh pea flavour and are packed full of vitamins C and A.

**MICROPEASHOOT | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$8.99 | 1kg \$17.99**



ALFALFA



SUGAR ANN



MUNG BEAN

## LUFFA

### Luffa acutangula

In the same family (*Cucurbitaceae*) as pumpkins and squash, luffa is a tropical vegetable that matures into a fibrous sponge. Edible when harvested young. They require a long, hot growing season and must be started indoors in cold climates. We recommend germinating and growing on a heat mat for best results.

### Luffa Cylindrica

100+ Days from transplant. Cucumber-like fruits that can be used for cooking or dried to produce a sponge. Requires hot, long growing conditions. Start indoors, transplant out in the garden after risk of frost has passed. Growing 2m (6.5') tall, luffas need a supportive trellis to grow. Great for use as a sponge in the kitchen or a body scrub in the shower. Using a heat mat helps germination and plant production. Prone to transplant shock. Ensure plants have been hardened off properly before planting out. If risk of cold weather, protect with a cloche. Harvest fruits when 30cm (12") long, prior to frost in the fall. Approx. 15 Seeds.

**LUFF | Pkt \$3.99**

**Suttons Pkt \$4.99 #SU170434**



## OKRA

Okra is high in fiber and Vitamins A, C and K. It has a mild flavour and can be served raw, in salads or in soups and stews.

### Clemsons Spineless

Ideal for exotic dishes. This okra variety is delicious, pointed and slightly ribbed with dark green pods. 90 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU172475**



## ONION SEEDS

### Allium cepa

Onions are a cool weather crop that grows well in the low temperatures of spring and early summer, bulbing up when the temperatures increase in mid to late summer. Their natural pest repellence makes them great companion plants and their indispensable flavour and versatility in cooking make them a staple in the kitchen.

**Growing Tips:** Start seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to setting out. When planting, do not set transplants too deeply in the garden, but instead just cover the base of the plant with enough soil to hold it in place.

### Candy Hybrid

85 Days. This Spanish onion boasts a unique flavour both sweet and mild. Early to mature. Slice through an 8-10 cm (3-4") wide globe-shaped bulb and you'll find large thick rings with mostly single centers and white flesh. Exterior has a small neck and beautiful skin.

**OSCA | Pkt \$2.99 100 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$5.99 | 500 Seeds \$11.99**

### Cortland F1 (Organic)

105 Days. Thick copper skin, fine necks and a uniform round shape. Long-day type that stores well with 8-10 cm (3-4") bulbs. 50 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2684**

Grow your own onion sets by harvesting and curing small (under 1") bulbs to store for next year

### Parade Bunching (Organic)

70 Days. A very uniform, upright bunching onion. Dark green and vigorous stalks with no bulbing. Nice mild onion flavour. 100 Seeds.  
Pkt \$4.49 #HM2672

### Paris Silverskin

A tasty onion that's excellent for salads or pickling. Easy to grow, there's no thinning required.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU172497

### Purplette Salad Onion

A superb, small, round spring onion, with extremely attractive purple skin and excellent flavour. Easy to grow and does well in containers and the veg garden. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU173609

### Red Carpet F1 (Organic)

116 Days. Magnificent magenta interior rings with tight bulbs that store extremely well. Long-day type with 3.7-10cm (3-4") bulbs. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2681

### Redrover F1

Bred for flavour and long-term storage, this deep red onion will store for almost a year! Has a mild, sweet flavour and crunchy texture, suitable for eating fresh in salads and sandwiches or cooking. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU173608

### Simiane Pink (Banana Shallot)

This torpedo-shaped variety has mild sweet flesh that forms in tender, rose-coloured rings. It is truly versatile in the kitchen and can be used young as a bunching onion or left to mature. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU177907

### Spring Onions Red & White

The perfect colour combo. This easy to grow seed tape combines red and white salad onions that are perfect to add a splash of colour to countless dishes. Varieties: White Lisbon, Redmate.

Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186307



CANDY HYBRID



PURPLETTE



REDROVER F1



PARIS SILVERSKIN



TOKYO LONG BUNCH.



UTAH SWEET SPANISH



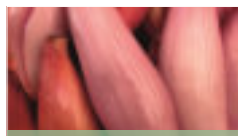
WALLA WALLA



CORTLAND F1



RED CARPET



SIMIANE SHALLOT

### Tokyo Long White (Bunching)

65 Days. A tender and tasty bunching onion, this variety features dark blue-green leaves on a single upright stalk with little or no bulb. An ideal summer or fall bunching onion.

OSBU | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$10.99

### Utah Sweet Spanish

115 Days. This is a mild flavoured onion with fine-grained white flesh and straw yellow skin. A very popular variety, great for slicing and forms a large, oblong-shaped bulb with pointed ends.

OSSA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99

### Walla Walla

110 Days. Offers sweetness at the first bite with more crunch than tears. It's mild in taste and less aromatic than any other regular growing onions and provides less sulphur content. Use raw, roasted, baked, or sautéed to compliment fresh flavours to your salads and a great source of fibre to your home cooked dishes.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU173943

## PAK CHOI

### Brassica chinensis

Centre leaves are excellent used raw in salads and outer leaves can be used for cooking.

### Asian Delight F1

Nice and dense, fully formed mini heads. Longer harvest window than most white-stem types. Baby type is suitable for spring, summer, and fall production. Winter cropping possible in mild areas. Slower bolting and with denser heads than many other varieties. AAS winner.

PCAD | Pkt \$2.99

### Bopak F1 (Organic)

20 Days baby, 60 Days mature. Compact plants hosting densely growing, brilliant green leaves on striking white stems. An AAS winner, plants are exceptional in form, flavour, and performance, and extremely slow to bolt. Leaves are smooth and uniform. Grows to 38-46cm (15-18"). 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2488

### Crunchy Colour Mix

Red and green leaves with contrasting green and white undersides. The colour of the red deepens as the weather becomes cooler. For use in stir-fries when baby leaves or as a cooked vegetable when fully mature. Approx. 150 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU174330

Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186310

### Rubi F1

Attractive red leaves with a contrasting green underside, which can be grown as either a baby green for use in stir-fries, or full size heads for use as a tasty cooked vegetable. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU174340

### White Stemmed (Organic)

25 Days baby, 50 mature. Gorgeous thick white stems and glossy green leaves. Open growth habit, excellent for baby leaf.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2515



BOPAK F1



WHITE STEMMED



RUBI F1

## PARNSIPS

### Pastinaca sativa

Nutritious root crop that can be prepared in much the same way as carrots. Their unique nutty-sweet flavour adds a punch of Vitamins A and C.

**Growing Tips:** Parsnips require deep loose soil to grow long and straight. They prefer soil that is rich in organic matter with a pH above 6.5. Plant seeds directly in the garden, sowing about 12 seeds per foot, 1 cm (1/2") deep, spacing the rows 45-50cm (18-20") apart. As the seed is slow to germinate, quick-growing radish seed may be used to mark the rows. Do not allow soil to dry out prior to the emergence of the seedlings (up to 3 weeks.) Once sprouted, thin to 8-10cm (3-4").

### Improved Hollow Crown

95 Days. The creamy white roots grow 25cm (10") long and 8cm (3") thick at the shoulder. Crowns are hollow and the flesh is delicious.

PAHC | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99

### Lancer (Organic)

Uniform long season root with creamy white flesh and sweet, nutty flavour for roasting, sautés and mashing. Gets sweeter when exposed to cold temperatures. Shows resistance to canker, a fungal pathogen which causes black lesions on the root. Stores up to 5 months. 25-30cm (10-12") long roots.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM3189

### Sabre F1

Long, very white, smooth-skinned roots with a great flavour. Good resistance to canker. 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU175050

### Tender & True

Excellent for culinary purposes. Long, smooth-skinned roots with resistance to canker.

Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186321



HOLLOW CROWN



LANCER



SABRE F1



TENDER & TRUE

## PEANUTS

### Arachis hypogaea

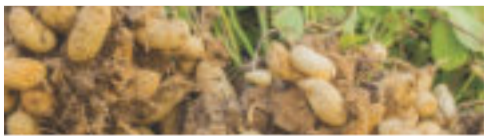
**"ALLERGY ALERT: PEANUT SEED PACKETS CONTAIN PEANUTS!"**

**Growing Tips:** Peanuts do best in warm, sandy soil with full sun. Sow seed when soil has warmed to 21°C. Plant 2.5-5cm (1-2") deep and 12cm (5") apart in rows 90cm (36") apart. Keep plants evenly watered and area well weeded. Leave plants to mature, dig up entire plant after first frost hits foliage. Hang plants to cure.

### Valencia

120 Days. It's time to grow peanuts in your own backyard! Valencia seed peanuts are ideal for growing in Canada in area that have a long growing season. Great for roasting! 15 Seeds.

PNVA | \$3.99



## PEAS

### *Pisum sativum*

Peas have a high protein content and are a significant source of vitamins.

**Growing Tips:** A cool weather crop that should be planted as soon as the garden has thawed and the soil is workable in early spring. Sow very heavily with about 20 to 30 seeds per foot in 10-15cm (4-6") wide double rows that are spaced 60cm (24") apart. Place a support trellis between the rows and do not thin the emerging seedlings. Fertilize at planting time with a fertilizer high in phosphorous and potassium.

## POLE PEAS

### Green Beauty Snow Pea

This flamboyant snow pea sports bicolour purple flowers with large, vivid green pods. Set on vigorous vines, they grow up to 1.2-1.5m (4-5') tall. The tender green snow pea pods are crisp, stringless and truly delicious, and you'll find some have a soft pink blush to the tips. 40 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU192115**

### Grey Sugar Dwarf Snow Pea

60 Days. This old time favorite edible-pod snow pea has purple flowers. This vine type pea (growing 1.5-1.8m/5-6' tall) produces 6-7cm (2 1/2 - 3") flat pods that are green, sweet and stringless. **PEDS | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

### Oregon Giant Snow Pea

74 Days. Vines 122-152cm (48-60"). A heavy producer with pods similar to Dwarf Sugar Peas, except seed is creamy white in colour. **PEOG | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

### Oregon Sugar Pod II Snow Pea (Organic Option)

65 Days. Flat, fleshy pods are 8 cm (3") long, light green, curved and indented between peas. Borne in clusters at the top of vines 76-91cm (30-36") tall and heavily branched. Pick before peas develop to full maturity. **PEOS | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99 VSPKORGPEOS | Organic Pkt \$2.99 ★**

### Sugar Snap

70 Days. The tall vines of Sugar Snap will need support, as they can reach over 1.5m (5') in height. They yield a heavy crop of pods over an extended period of time and are resistant to Common Wilt. The pods are plump and fleshy, and should be picked when the peas have fully matured. The juicy pod combined with the tender sweet peas create a delicious and unique taste. **PESS | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$10.99 | 1kg \$19.99**

### Sweet Gem Sugar Snap (Organic)

63 Days. Abundant light green pods have excellent flavour, juicy flesh, and a crisp texture. Strong plants vine to 1.3m (52") and benefit from trellising. Resistant to powdery mildew. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2761**



OREGON GIANT



SUGAR SNAP



SWEET GEM



GREY SUGAR DWARF

## BUSH PEAS

### Blizzard Snow Pea (Organic)

58 Days. A standout variety with prolific yields of slender, pale green pods with crisp texture. Vines reach up to 90cm (3') and are best grown on a trellis. Pods are 7.5cm (3") and set in pairs. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2738**

### Cascadia (Organic)

A must-have main season variety snap pea with heavy yields of juicy, thick-walled pods. Bucketloads of plump pods with tiny, distinctively delicious peas on 90cm (3') tall vines. Multiple disease resistances allow for early and late planting. 7.5cm (3") pods. 1 oz. per packet. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2762**

### Early Frosty

64 Days. An impressive variety, Frosty offers an early prolific yield of 9cm (3 1/2") long pods bursting with tasty medium-sized peas. Frosty has a greater number of pods per plant and peas per pod than other varieties. The vines reach about 70cm (28") tall and bear many double pods, making harvesting a snap! Once shelled, the dark green peas are tender and sweet and may be eaten fresh, cooked or frozen. **PEEF | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

### Knight

61 Days. A favourite for its improved yield characteristics, excellent flavour and high quality harvest. Knight is an early, large, podded pea that produces its 10cm (4") long pods on compact 60cm (24") vines. Excellent disease resistance. **PEKN | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

### Laxton's Progress

62 Days. A garden favorite that produces a generous harvest of large 11-13cm (4 1/2 - 5 1/2") long pods that contain 7 to 9 delicious, dark green, high quality peas. The vines grow about 38cm (15") high. Tender peas may be canned, frozen or enjoyed fresh off the vine! **PELP | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99**



LITTLE SNOWPEA



KNIGHT

### Little SnowPea White

30 Days. Loads of small-medium sized pods. The powdery mildew resistant plants grow quickly in any garden space, setting pods as fast as you can harvest them. The early-maturing, bright green, shiny pods are flat and crunchy. Pods retain their flavour and texture. In ground plants, will reach 1m (40") tall. Great as a pea shoot! 30 Seeds. **PELW | Pkt \$2.99**

### Little SnapPea Crunch

58-60 Days. Little SnapPea Crunch brings healthy snacking to smaller garden spaces. The compact yet productive plants grow well in large containers and garden beds. Expect lots of crunchy, sweet, juicy edible pod peas. Holds well as the weather warms. In ground plants will reach 32" (60cm) tall, container grown plants will be smaller. 30 Seeds. **PELC | Pkt \$2.99**

### Little Marvel

63 Days. A 1934 AAS Winner. This favourite has delicious sweet peas and is perfect for the home garden. Dwarf vines grow 45cm (18") tall and produce deep green 7.5 (3") long pods that are tightly packed with 7-8 sweet, tender peas. Great fresh or for freezing. **PELM | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**

## Sugar Ann (Organic Option)

56 Days. One of the sweetest tasting peas! An AAS winner, Sugar Ann is an early bush type that does not require staking. Enjoy edible pods shelled or whole. Sweet juicy peas are delicious right from the garden or in your favourite recipes. Great for pea shoots!

**PESA | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99**



BLIZZARD



CASCADIA



LAXTON'S PROGRESS



SUGAR ANN

## PEPPERS

### *Capsicum annuum*

Peppers are an ancient crop native to Central and South America. Peppers add vibrant colour and flavour to countless dishes. Peppers, especially the red varieties, also provide substantial amounts of vitamins A and C. The spice level of peppers is ranked using Scoville Heat Unit scale; sweet Bell Peppers have 0 SHU, while spicy Carolina Reapers have up to 2.2 million SHU!

**Growing Tips:** Peppers must be started indoors 10 to 12 weeks prior to the last frost. As they are a heat-loving crop, ensure that the daytime temperature is maintained above 21°C until the seed has germinated. If possible, lower the night temperature to about 17°C. Prior to setting out, work some lime into the garden to provide calcium and adjust the soil pH to 6.0 - 6.5. When placing the transplants outside, set them 30-45cm (12-18") apart and water well.

## HOT PEPPERS

### Ancho/Poblano

68 Days green, 88 Days red. Known as poblano when green and ancho when dried, these heart-shaped, thinner walled fruits are moderately hot and pungent and turn from black-green to red. Excellent for making powders and sauces. **PPAN | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$11.99 10g \$11.99**

### Buena Mulata

This rare heirloom chilli is a stunning ornamental plant as well as a versatile culinary pepper with medium heat and a sweet finish. Slender, 6-7-inch-long fruit undergoes a remarkable colour transition, starting a beautiful violet morphing to orange-brown then maturing to red. Mature fruits develop a sweet, cayenne-like flavour and register between 30,000 to 50,000 SHU. 60cm (24") tall, 45cm (18") wide. 8 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU100279**

### Carolina Reaper

120 Days. The Carolina Reaper pepper is officially the hottest pepper on record, with an alarming 1.5-2.2 million SHU. The gnarly and bumpy small peppers mature from green to bright red, with a distinctive pointed tip that some growers call "the stinger." Needs a long, hot season to produce fruit. Take extreme caution when handling seeds and fruit! 10 Seeds. **PPCR | Pkt \$4.99**

Grow sweet peas as sprouts or shoots inside for year-round fresh flavour

### Chocolate Habanero

Originating from Jamaica, the Chocolate Habanero weighs in at a fiercely hot 300-400,000 SHU. Ripening from emerald green to a gorgeous chocolate brown, these chillies are a decorative addition to any garden. Has a rich, smokey flavour that adds a dramatic finish to your favourite dish or a spicy addition to Jerk sauce. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156186**

### Flaming Flare

75 Days. An AAS Winner. The perfect balance of sweet and spicy flavours, Flaming Flare produces beautiful red pointed, Fresno peppers. Plants grow 76cm (30") high by 60cm (24") wide. The fruit is ideal for making chilli sauces and the heat of the sauce will increase depending on how late in the season the peppers are harvested. 500-1000 SHU. 15 Seeds.

**PPFF | Pkt \$4.99**



ANCHO/POBLANO



CAROLINA REAPER



FLAMING FLARE



GOLDEN CAYENNE



HOT FAJITA



HUNGARIAN HOT



POT-A-PENO



PEARLS

### Golden Cayenne

75 Days green, 90 Days golden yellow. Cayenne-shaped fruit will increase in heat as they ripen. They will be an excellent addition to your kitchen to be eaten fresh or dried into a unique, golden yellow powder. Plants are compact bushes and perform well in medium sized containers in in-ground, with or without a support. 12 Seeds.

**PPGC | Pkt \$4.99**

### Habanero

95-100 Days. These super hot 5x3cm (2"x1.25") wrinkled fruits ripen from dark green to peach-orange. Great used fresh or dried. Habanero peppers are the key ingredient when making Jamaican 'jerk' sauces. 40 Seeds.

**PPHO | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$9.99 | 5g \$19.99**

### Hot Fajita

80-95 Days from transplant. Easy-to-grow pepper plant that can be grown in a on a sunny windowsill or counter, without a garden! Upright plant habit will show off eye-catching lime-green fruit that ripens to bright red. The 10cm (4") tapered peppers are fleshy and spicy. 8 Seeds

**PPHF | Pkt. \$4.99**

### Hot Thai

Originally from Thailand, this hot pepper makes a lovely impression in a patio container. These ornamental plants are decked out with up to 200 small fruits that ripen to fiery red. Can be used fresh or dried to make an excellent chilli powder. 50,000-70,000 SHU. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156200**

### Hungarian Hot Wax (Organic)

Long, banana-shaped waxy pepper used for frying, stuffing and pickling. Ripens from pale yellow to deep golden orange and finally cherry red, but traditionally harvested light green and used for pickling. May be harvested at any stage but heat intensifies as peppers mature. Very productive even in cool weather. Heat varies among strains; HMOS strain is spicy but not overly hot. 10,000 SHU. 1.5-5.5" fruits.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2790**

### Jalapeno (Organic Option)

70 Days. A good mild, warm chili flavour. A superb variety producing 7-10cm (3-4") long, green through red fruits that can be eaten at any time. Plants produce good yields.

**PPJA | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$12.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2833**

### Jazz F1

This space-saving chili makes a fun ornamental edible for a sunny windowsill or patio pot, putting on a colourful show with its generous crops of bright, shiny chillies that mature through yellow, orange, purple and red carried on dwarf plants. The medium hot fruits are about 8cm (3") long. 25,000 SHU. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156031**

### Longhorn F1

The Longhorn is a long chilli (15-25cm/6-10") with a distinct curl at the end. A cayenne variety, plants will yield copious amounts of spicy fruits.

Seriously productive 1m (3.3') plants may need a little support with the weight of all the fruit. Plants will reach heights 91-100cm (36-39"); spread 61-70cm (24-28"). 15-20,000 SHU. 12 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156046**

### Obsidiana

A versatile pepper that can be used fresh, in cooking, or even dried. Plants are high yielding, especially in hot weather, but still set well in cooler seasons. They grow well in the garden or in containers. Peppers are broad shouldered, thick walled, and such a deep green they nearly look black. 10 Seeds.

**PPOB | Pkt \$3.99**

### Pearls (Chili)

Small, unusual 'beaked' fruits, ideal for sauces and salads, with fruity, aromatic flavours and a mild heat. This red-skinned type is quite a find - much rarer than the standard yellow-skinned type, it's the perfect pepper to pickle! 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156045**

### Pot-a-peno

45 Days green, 60-65 Days red. A 2021 AAS winning jalapeno pepper with a compact growth habit perfect for containers and hanging baskets. Fruits have a traditional spicy zip that is great in any dish where you want a little punch of spice. Simply leave the fruit on the vine a few extra weeks and they will ripen to red for a sweet, spicy flavour. Fruit hangs down beneath the plant making it very easy to harvest. A must for those gardening in small spaces. 10 Seeds.

**PPPA | Pkt \$3.99**

### Raging Bull

A very heavy cropping chili with masses of distinct, tear-drop-shaped, bright red fruits. A cross between a Biquinho and a Habanero, resulting in a chili with a sweet and fruity flavour and a super-hot kick. 100,000 SHU. 6 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156033**



OBSIDIANA

### Ring-O-Fire Cayenne (Organic)

An improved cayenne that matures earlier and has a glossy sheen with a fire engine red color. Prolific and dependable plants reach heights of 46cm (18") tall and produce loads of thin-skinned fruits, great for eating fresh, dried or powdered. Heat mild compared with other cayenne varieties, resulting in peppers that are excellent for fresh preparations. 10cm (4") fruit. 20,000 SHU.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2786**

### Scallywag

Plants offer cascading beauty and an abundance of fiery red chillies with a distinctive appearance. Purple flowers develop into brilliant red, glossy fruits that resemble mini bell peppers, with thick, juicy flesh and unusual black seeds. Plants can be successfully overwintered. Simply move them to a frost-free structure, keep them dry, and they'll burst back to life in spring. 60cm (24") high, 46cm (18") wide. 80,000 SHU. Approx. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU187515**

### Scotch Bonnet

90-120 Days. These brightly coloured chilli peppers are spicy hot! Widely used in Caribbean cooking, these peppers have a strong, fruity flavour and heat between 100,000-350,000 SHU. Fruits turn from green to red and can be eaten at either stage. Give them extra time to mature and develop heat. Take extreme caution when handling seeds and fruit!

**PPSB | \$2.99**

### Shishito (Organic)

60 Days green, 75 Days red. Thin walls blister easily when roasted or grilled, taking on rich flavour. Fruits occasionally display heat. Prolific with 5-10cm (2-4") fruits. Typically picked green, but matures orange and red with a sweet flavour.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2794**

### Sizzler F1

Compact, prolific, early fruiting plants. deal for small containers, in the greenhouse, patio or even the kitchen windowsill! Produces huge yields of standard chillies on dwarf plants with a continuous supply of fruits! 20-25,000 SHU. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU156034**

### Spicy Slice

65 Days. Produces early, extra-long, cylindrical fruit. The prolific plants offer good cover and are widely adaptable throughout different growing conditions. Matures from mid dark green to red, slice well and have good flavour.

**PPSS | Pkt \$2.99 10 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$14.99 100 Seeds \$26.99**

### White Chocolate

Perfect for chilli lovers and chocaholics! A duo of spicy-hot habaneros in white and dark chocolate colours. Experience the zesty, citrusy undertones and fiery heat of the white habanero, perfectly complemented by the smoky depth of its dark brown counterpart. 100,000+ SHU. 75cm (30") high, 50cm (20") wide. Approx. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU187525**



SCALLYWAG



SCOTCH BONNET



WHITE CHOCOLATE



SHISHITO

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

## SWEET PEPPERS



CAJUN BELLE



CALIFORNIA WONDER

### Cajun Belle

60 Days. 2010 AAS winner. Cajun Belle is a unique, mildly hot but sweet pepper. The peppers are both sweet and savory. Fruits look like small bell peppers about 5x7.5cm (2" x 3") with 3-4 lobes. When left on the plant, fruits will change colour from green to scarlet and ripen to deep red. Produces high yields on 60cm (2') tall plants. The peppers have an incredible taste with just the right combination of heat and sweetness - the perfect pepper for stuffing. 10 Seeds.

PPCB | Pkt \$1.99

### Candy Cane Chocolate Cherry

70-75 Days. Variegated foliage stands out among other vegetables. As the plant matures, green fruit with a unique white stripe changes to chocolate and cherry red. The mini bell peppers have a sweet flavour and crisp texture making them perfect for fresh eating. Great grown in the home garden or containers, with or without supports.

PPCC | \$4.99

### Carmen F1 (Organic)

60 Days green, 80 Days red. Early maturing, tapered 6" fruit on medium-sized 20" plants can be harvested at green or allowed to ripen to a deep red. An AAS winner, suitable for greenhouse or field production.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2787

### Cubo Orange (Organic)

65 Days green, 85 Days orange. Broad, blocky, thick-walled fruits that are gorgeously orange when ripe. Plants are productive and resilient, covered in medium green peppers that ripen into a beautiful orange hue. Fruit is thick walled, juicy, clean and of incredible quality. Flavor is bright and fruity. Resistant to Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2834

### Early California Wonder (Organic Option)

68 Days. A garden standard, this reliable variety is an early maturing strain that produces prolific 50-60cm (20-24") tall plants. The 10cm (4") long fruits are 9cm (3 1/2") wide, smooth, blocky and have a thick sweet wall. The 3 to 4 lobed peppers are a lovely deep green, turning crimson. 32 Seeds.

PPEC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 25g \$19.99

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2775

### Early Summer

75 Days. Early Summer is an early to mid-early maturing, extra-large, dark green-to-yellow bell pepper with strong plants providing good fruit cover and a very impressive yield potential. The fruit are firm, smooth, glossy and high quality, with thick walls and a uniform blocky shape. Excellent disease resistance. 10 Seeds.

PPES | Pkt \$4.99

### Flavourburst F1 (Organic)

65 Days green, 83 Days yellow. Early ripening fruits that mature from a lime green hue to bright yellow, then golden when fully ripe. These slightly elongated, three lobed fruits produce abundantly on short, durable plants. The flesh is thick and juicy with a vibrant sweetness that makes them desirable for fresh eating.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2816



EARLY SUMMER

### Hamik

These sweet, petite peppers are practically seedless and unbelievably delicious, almost fruity. Perfect for indulging straight from the plant. Bears 6cm fruits that mature from green to bright orange and have thick, juicy flesh that is very very sweet. The fruits are held on compact plants making a superb choice for patio containers. RHS Award of Garden Merit. Height: 60cm (24"). Spread: 30cm (12"). Approx. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU156050

### Just Sweet

65 Days. An AAS Winner, its flavour is unmatched in taste tests. This sweet mini bell pepper has a lively golden yellow colour (sometimes creeping to orange) with a uniquely textured surface and crispy yet delicate skin. Fruits grow 7.5cm (3") long with 4 lobes. Plant will set fruit continually throughout the season. Enjoy it raw off the plant, chopped into salads or stuffed! Plants grow 90cm (3') tall. Great for raised beds.

PPJS | \$4.99 10 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$24.99 | 100 Seeds \$39.99



CANDY CANE



CUBO



FLAVOURBURST F1



JUST SWEET



KING ARTHUR



MAD HATTER

### Hungarian Cheese Pepper Mix

65 Days. This delicious Hungarian cheese pepper mix is very early to mature and sets continuous high yields. Mix includes Red on Red, Orange You Sweet and Yes to Yellow Peppers. Fruit hang like ornaments on top of full 46-60cm (18-24") plants. Fruits are flattened and round, with flutes around the stem end, and have thick walls. The plants are suitable for garden or containers and are well suited for stuffing or pickling. 15 Seeds.

PPHC | Pkt \$3.99

### King Arthur Hybrid

70 Days. The largest early pepper. 3-4 lobed 12.5cm (5") sweet bell that matures green to red with excellent yield potential. To keep compact, pinch leaves on the young plants. 10 Seeds.

PPKA | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$34.99 | 5g \$69.99

### King of the North (Organic)

60 Days green, 72 Days red. Reliable set of green to glossy red bell peppers. Blocky, thick walled, early ripening peppers with three to four lobes. Known for its ability to produce good sized 7.5-10cm (3-4") peppers in short, cool seasons.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2800

### Mad Hatter

65-70 Days from transplant for green, 85-90 Days to full ripe. This AAS winner grows flat-disc peppers that are crunchy and crisp. The taste has a refreshing, citrusy floral flavor that remains sweet, only occasionally expressing mild heat near the seeds. Be prepared for vigorous and robust plants that are easy to grow. Best grown in-ground with support. 12 Seeds.

PPMH | Pkt \$4.99

### Mamba Sweet F1

Forms attractive plants with black fruit that ripen to bright red. Upright, branching plants produce masses of sweet, crunchy, black/red fruit that point downwards when they ripen. Easy to see and easy to pick, perfect for large containers or in the greenhouse/polytunnel. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU156036

### Pillar Sweet Trio F1

Bears deliciously sweet, mini peppers in red, orange and yellow. These revolutionary plants are not only the perfect size for a windowsill, greenhouse or sunny patio, they also produce their fruit by the central stem, meaning the plants don't bend or fall. Thick, crunchy flesh on single-serving-sized fruit that is great for salads, snacking and stir-fries. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU156037

### Red Picnic (Organic)

78 Days. Small peppers have great sweetness and rich, complex flavour. Plants are upright, producing high yields of the sweetest peppers around. So tasty you'll be lucky if they make it out of the garden before becoming a snack.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM2809

### Right on Red Hybrid

65 Days. This delicious Hungarian cheese pepper is very early to mature yet sets continuous high yields. Peppers hang like ornaments on top of full 18-24" plants. Fruits are flattened and round, with flutes around the stem end, and have thick walls. The plants are suitable for garden or containers and well suited for stuffing or pickling. 12 Seeds.

PPRR | Pkt \$3.99

### Roulette F1

87 Days. An AAS Winner, Roulette F1 is a unique habanero pepper with all the aromatic taste of the traditional habanero with almost no heat! 1oz fruits are red with thick walls at maturity with a nice, citrusy habanero flavour. Early production of large, uniform fruit and very high yield. 10 Seeds.

PPRO | Pkt \$4.99

### Snackbite Mix F1

You'll love these snack-size sweet peppers. A great healthy snack for kids! The compact fruits contain few seeds. Ideal as a patio plant. Produces approximately 25-30 fruits in two flushes. Plant height 50-60cm (20-24"). 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU156665

### Spiralus

An early variety with long ram's horn fruits that have an average length of 20-25cm (8-10"). The fruits start a very pale green and gradually turn red. Healthy and high-yielding, use fresh in salads or roasted in the oven. It's also great for pickling whole as the flesh stays crunchy after processing. This reasonably tall variety may require support as the fruit begin to ripen. 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU156038

### Yum Yum Mix

55 Days. The Yum Yum mix is the best of the mini sweet peppers. 60cm (24") tall plants are packed full of 3cm x 7cm (1" x 2.5") delicious sweet peppers in shades of golden, tangerine and red. Nearly seedless, Yum Yums have a crunchy texture and grow well in the garden or containers. Perfect eaten fresh off the vine. 15 Seeds.

PPYY | Pkt \$4.99



HAMIK



SPIRALUS

*Bell peppers become sweeter as they ripen, and red bell peppers are a good source of vitamin C*

## PUMPKINS

### *Cucurbita pepo*

A versatile crop, pumpkins can be enjoyed in soups, stews and pies or used as an ornamental element. These winter squash are very nutritious, high in vitamin A, potassium, niacin, iron and protein. Pumpkins store well in cool temperatures.

**Growing Tips:** Pumpkins thrive in well-drained soil *een* enriched with compost. Plant seed directly in the garden once all risk of frost has passed and the soil has warmed to 21°C. May be grown in rows with the seed planted 2cm (¾" – 1") deep and 3 to 4 seeds per foot. Rows should be spaced 180cm (72") apart and the seedlings thinned to 45 to 60cm (18-24") once they have sprouted. To plant in hills, sow 5 to 6 seeds per hill, thinning to 3 seedlings/mound. Space 180cm (72") apart. Harvest before the heavy frosts by cutting the vine 15cm (6") from the fruit.

### Atlantic Giant

#### *Cucurbita maxima*

120 Days. If you want to break the giant pumpkin world record, this is the variety for you! Atlantic Giant produced the 2006 World Record pumpkin that weighed in at 1502lbs! 22-45kg (50-100lb) pumpkins are normal, and if the plants are limited to one fruit per vine 90-135kg (200-300lb) pumpkins are possible. The key to growing a massive pumpkin is rich soil, bright sunshine, lots of water and Atlantic Giant seeds! **8 Seeds.**  
**PUHD | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$19.99**

### Big Max

Become the star of the showbench with Big Max! Weighing up to 45kg (100lb), these whopping fruits boast firm, flavourful flesh that makes an excellent addition to soups, stews and pies. The large seeds are worth saving to dry or roast. A popular all-rounder that's ideal for competitive growing. Spread: 4m (13'). **5 Seeds.**  
**Pkt \$3.99 #SU100292**

### Connecticut Field

100 Days. A dependable old-fashioned favourite. An ideal Halloween pumpkin with bright orange skin and large slightly ribbed fruits. The vigorous vines produce pumpkins that are approximately 25-36cm (10-14") deep and 36cm (14") in diameter, weighing 9-10kg (20-25lbs). The flesh is thick, dry and sweet making it great for canning.  
**PUCF | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500g \$36.99**

### Early Sugar Pie

90 Days. A favourite for pies and Jack O'Lanterns, this early maturing variety boasts 3-3.5kg (6-8lb) pumpkins that are 15cm (6") high and 18cm (7") in diameter. The thick orange flesh is sweet.  
**PUSP | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$22.99 | 500g \$58.99**

### Grey Ghost F1

Bluish grey, slightly ribbed skin and thick, orange flesh that's smooth and sweet, perfect for roasting and soups. These vining plants are prolific, bearing fruits weighing 6-7kg (13-15kg). The fruit has a long shelf life and is excellent for kitchen use or carving. *Approx. 4 Seeds.*  
**Pkt \$6.99 #SU175585**



ATLANTIC GIANT

### Howden (Organic)

The original Jack O'Lantern with rich orange colour, deep ridges and sturdy handles. Popular among farms and gardeners! Reliable, tolerant of black rot. Vining habit, growing up to 11kg (25lb).  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2820**

### Jack O'Lantern

100 Days. As the name suggests, this pumpkin is great for Jack O'Lanterns, but it also makes fantastic pies! The deep orange fruits are 20-36cm (8-14") high and 20cm (8") in diameter, weighing in at 4-6kg (8-14lbs). The slightly ribbed skin hides a thick sweet flesh.  
**PUJO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500g \$36.99**

### Jarrahdale

Medium to large, 5-8kg (12-18lb), drum-shaped fruit with heavy, rounded ribs and slate-gray skin. Sweet, thick, orange flesh. Long storage. An attractive squash for fall displays and great eating.  
**PUJD | \$3.99**

### New England Pie (Organic)

105 Days. Attractive fruits have dark orange skin with light ribbing and attached handles. A classic pie pumpkin, producing 2-3kg (4-6lb) fruits with dry, stringless flesh and thick consistency in pies.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2840**

### Polar Bear

Polar Bear retains its white colour after maturity in the field, at market and in decorative displays. Long vigorous vines produce fruit typically weighing 13-18kg (30-40lb).  
**PUPB | Pkt \$2.99**



CONNECTICUT FIELD



GREY GHOST F1



JACK O'LANTERN



JARRAHDALE

### BABY DECORATIVE PUMPKINS

#### Gold Speck F1

These colourful little pumpkins measure just 7.5cm (3") diameter, 5cm (2") deep and weigh in at 150-250g (5-9oz), making them perfect for a tasty snack or serving in individual portions. Just scoop out the centre, steam or bake, then refill the skins with the flesh smothered with butter or brown sugar. Excellent disease resistance including powdery mildew. **4 Seeds.**  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU175650**

#### Jack B Little

105 Days. Charming, little, flattened, ribbed pumpkins are perfect for decoration. Plants grow on average 12 pumpkins per vine and weigh 170-370g (6-13oz). A cute addition to your garden.  
**PUJL | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$14.99**



JACK B LITTLE



GOLD SPECK

## RADISH

### *Raphanus sativus*

Fast growing, cool weather crop with brightly coloured roots packed with iron and potassium. Radishes are often used in the garden as a row marker for slower germinating crops.

**Growing Tips:** Sow seed directly outside as soon as the soil can be worked. For a continual harvest, re-seed every 7 to 10 days throughout the growing season, planting about 12 to 15 seeds per foot, 6 mm (¼") deep in rows spaced 30cm (12") apart. Thin the seedlings to 4cm (1.5")

### Cherry Belle (Organic Option)

21 Days. Enjoy crisp delicious radishes in just 3 weeks! The globe to round-shaped roots of this AAS Winner have scarlet red skin and tasty white flesh. The tops grow 8cm (3") tall.  
**RACB | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2850**

### Daikon (Organic)

50 Days. A popular Japanese winter radish that grows large while remaining crisp and tender. Pure white roots with pale green shoulders when exposed to sun, grows 1-3kg (2-6lb). Stores well.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2862**

### French Breakfast (Organic Option)

24 Days. This traditional oblong-shaped favourite has crisp, mild flavoured white flesh and smooth scarlet skin.  
**RAFB | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**  
**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186322**  
**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2860**

### Long White Icicle

30 Days. A salad radish, this unique variety produces 11-13cm (4½ - 5½") long tapering roots that are an attractive pure white colour. The crunchy flesh is mild and tasty.  
**RAWI | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**

### Nero Tondo

50 Days. A special black Spanish type. Black radish have the most health benefits of all radish including vitamins C, B and sulfur and other minerals that aid in the detoxification of the liver.  
**RANT | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$19.99**



NERO TONDO



CHERRY BELLE



LONG WHITE ICICLE



FRENCH BREAKFAST

### Pink Beauty (Organic)

27 Days. Bright pink radish with crisp white flesh that completely resists pithiness. Flesh has a distinctive and delicious flavour with pleasant tender texture even when grown to a large size. Attractive round to oval shape and medium-sized tops. Very early, eye-catching spring offering.  
**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2870**

### Radish Rainbow Mix

All the top radish varieties in one simple seed tape. Varieties: French Breakfast, Scarlet Globe, Sparkler, White Turnip, Pink Beauty.  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU176852**  
**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186306**

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### Royal Purple

33 Days. Perfectly formed, plump, round radishes up to 5cm in diameter! The large, uniform roots have mildly sweet flesh and a satisfying crunch that will please all radish-lovers! 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU176180**

### Scarlet Globe

23 Days. This traditional globe-shaped favourite has crisp, mild flavoured white flesh and smooth scarlet skin.

**RASG | Pkt \$1.99 | 25G \$6.99 | 125g \$10.99 | 500g \$29.99**

### Sparkler White Tipped

25 Days. This almost round radish has bright red skin with a pronounced white tip. The crisp flesh is clear white and delicately flavoured.

**RASP | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99**

### Valentine's Day Blend (Organic) ★

25 Days. An eye-catching blend sure to create a heartfelt sensation. Includes round red, pink, purple and white radishes for an early shot of color in an irresistible mixed bunch.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2875**

### Watermelon Radish

55 Days. Watermelon radish is a Chinese ball-shaped radish that has a pinkish-red interior colour surrounded by a white flesh that turns green at the shoulders. When cut in half, it resembles a watermelon. Roots grow 5-10cm (2-4") in diameter and have tall tops. The flesh is crisp and mildly sweet, great in salads.

**RAWM | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$21.99**



WATERMELON



VALENTINE'S DAY BLEND

## SPINACH ❄️

*Spinacia oleracea*

A hardy crop, thrives in the cool weather of spring and autumn. Spinach is a very nutritious addition to the vegetable garden.

**Growing Tips:** Spinach germinates best in cool soil. Plant the seed as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. A soil pH of 6.5 to 7.4 is ideal. Fall crops may be seeded in late July through August. Plant seeds 12-15 per foot, 6mm (¼") deep in rows spaced 30-45cm (12-18") apart. Once the seedlings have emerged, thin them to 8cm (3"). Harvest before plants bolt.

### Bloomsdale Long Standing (Organic Option)

45 Days. This heavy yielder boasts glossy dark green leaves that are slightly crumpled and stand up very well in hot weather. Grown in both home and market gardens.

**SPBL | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$24.99**

**VSPKORGSPBL | Organic Pkt \$2.99 ★**

### Butterfly (Organic)

Productive variety sporting very large, glossy dark green leaves with rich flavour. Exhibits better vigor and emergence than any other variety. Unmatched intense green colour.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2868**

### Giant Winter (Organic)

50 Days. Dark green, glossy leaves are deeply savoyed and selected for cold hardiness. Ideal for fall crops and overwintering. Good for baby leaf or full sized harvesting.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2885**



BLOOMSDALE



GIANT WINTER



IMPERIAL STAR



PATTON F1



SEASIDE

### Imperial Star Hybrid

30-37 Days. Imperial Star is a fast growing Asian type spinach that has smooth, medium green leaves. It has an upright plant habit with strong sturdy petioles. This variety is a cold tolerant variety with a low bolt tolerance. 200 Seeds.

**SPIG | Pkt \$2.99 | 1000 Seeds \$4.99**

### New Zealand

70 Days. Not a true spinach this, unique crop has a similar flavour but is very heat and drought tolerant. Plants are large, reaching 30-60cm (12-24") in height and producing a very heavy crop of 2.5- 5cm (1-2") pointed, fleshy bright green leaves. Harvest lasts virtually all summer.

**SPNZ | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99**

### Patton F1

42 Days. Huge flowers are produced in their dozens on sturdy 60cm (24") plants. Each bloom is a dazzling golden yellow with a brown eye.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU178220**

### Perpetual Spinach (Leaf Beet) 🦋

Spinach substitute. This unique chard produces fine-textured spinach like leaves with much smaller stems than other chards. As a biennial, it will not go to seed in hot weather and is cut and come again, supplying a steady source of tender leaves from spring to fall. 250 Seeds.

**SPPS | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99**

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU178435**

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186318**

### Regiment F1 (Organic)

37 Days. Very quick growing, lightly savoyed leaves with a distinctive arrowhead shape and bright-eyed medium green finish. Excellent texture and mild flavour. Good resistance to bolting and can withstand damp conditions. 100 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2881**

### Renegade F1 (Organic) 🌱

43 Days. A bolt tolerant spinach with smooth, dark green oval leaves. An all season variety that has good disease and virus resistance, and ideal in winter high tunnels. 100 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2884**

### Santa Cruz F1

Spinach 'Santa Cruz' F1 is a slow-growing, slow-to-bolt variety with strong resistance to downy mildew. This versatile F1 hybrid is equally tasty harvested as baby leaf or left to grow into mature leaves. The leaf stems are also very tender. Height and spread: 20cm (8"). 400 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU100296**

### Seaside

25-30 Days. A very uniform baby leaf variety. It has moderate growth and an upright habit. Nice, smooth, thick, very dark green, spade-shaped leaves make it a perfect choice for baby leaves. Seaside also has downy mildew resistance.

**SPSS | Pkt \$2.99 200 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$4.99 5000 Seeds \$9.99**

## SQUASH 🍂

*Cucurbita*

There are two main types of squash. Summer squash has thin tender skin and is best eaten when still immature. They can be enjoyed in many ways, such as stir-fried, sautéed or barbecued. Winter squash grows on plants to maturity. Their skins are thick, hard and inedible, but allow them to be stored for long periods of time.

**Growing Tips:** Please refer to the growing instructions for pumpkins when cultivating winter squash. For summer squash, start seeds indoors 1 to 2 weeks prior to setting out, ensuring that all risk of frost has passed before transplanting into the garden. Ensure that the roots of the plants are not disturbed when transplanting. Seeds may also be sown directly in the garden, with 4 to 5 seeds per foot in rows spaced 120cm (48") apart. Thin to 30cm (12").

### SUMMER SQUASH

#### Black Beauty Zucchini 🌱

50 Days. Dark green, almost black skinned fruits of this delicious summer squash are borne on open bush-type plants, making them very easy to harvest. Flesh is light green in colour and delicately flavoured. Harvest the cylindrical fruits young for optimum tenderness.

**SQBB | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$39.99**

#### Bossa Nova Zucchini 🌱

45 Days. The beautiful dark and light green mottled exterior of this zucchini is more pronounced than other varieties on the market. Compact plants produce fruits earlier in the season and continue producing for 3 weeks longer than other varieties. 15-20cm (6-8") fruits weigh 225-285g (8-10oz) and grow on plants reaching 90cm (3') tall. AAS winner. 8 Seeds.

**SQBN | Pkt \$2.99**

#### Butterstick F1 ★

Produces golden yellow courgettes with a sweet flavour. This high yielding plant has a single-stem habit and fruits over a long period. Height: 45cm (18"). Spread: 90cm (35"). Approx 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU100282**

#### Costata Romanesco Zucchini

52 Days. Traditional Italian heirloom with great flavor. This distinctive zucchini is medium gray-green, with pale green flecks and prominent ribs. Big, large-leaved, semi-vining plants with only about half the yield of hybrids, but much better flavor; clearly better textured, nutty, and delicious, raw or cooked. Also a good producer of heavy male blossoms for cooking.

**SQRS | \$1.99**



BLACK BEAUTY



BOSSA NOVA



BUTTERSTICK F1



COSTATA ROMANESCO

*Male squash blossoms can be fried, battered, or stuffed for a tasty summer treat*

### Dark Green Zucchini (Organic)

50 Days. Vigorous variety produces good yields of straight, smooth fruits. An open-pollinated variety best suited to home gardens, with abundant yields of light mottled dark green fruits. Pale greenish-white, firm flesh. Harvest fruit at 15-20cm (6-8"). **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2900**

### Easy Pick Gold

45-50 Days. The Easy Pick zucchini boasts smooth-textured, golden yellow fruits. Growth habit is compact and bush like with a continuous harvest. Plants will produce fruits without insect pollination. Fruits can be harvested anywhere from 1-10" (3-25cm) in length. Perfect for fresh use, cooked, or baked in pastries. **15 Seeds. SQEP | Pkt \$3.99**

### Gold Rush Zucchini Hybrid

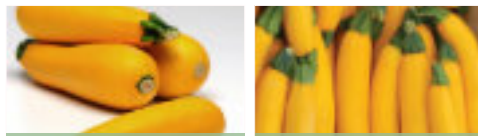
50 Days. A true zucchini with delicious flavour. Gold Rush boasts bright golden yellow skin that hides a tender creamy flesh. The compact plants are highly productive and yield dozens of cylindrical, slightly ridged fruits. **10 Seeds. SQGR | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$14.99 | 25g \$29.99**

### Scallop Blend

A delicious mix of yellow, pale green and white scalloped summer squashes. The colour combination is perfect tossed in salads or grilled. **SQSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$9.99**

### Stardust Zucchini (Organic) ★

52 Days. Plants produce abundantly on short stems. Leaves are large and variegated and fruit are covered in beautiful tiny flecks of contrasting color with defined, attractive ridges. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2903**



EASY PICK GOLD

GOLD RUSH



STARDUST

DARK GREEN



SUMMER HOLIDAYS

VEGETABLE MARROW

### Summer Holidays F1

A fun crop to grow and early to mature, producing high yields of round, stripey yellow fruits. The flesh has high dry matter content, remaining firm but tender on cooking. Compact plants are almost spineless, making them easy to harvest. **8 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU161329**

### Sunny Delight

40 Days. Brighten up any garden with this scalloped summer squash. Ideal as both a baby vegetable or fully mature, you can enjoy it about 40 days after planting. **SQSD | Pkt \$3.99 15 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$39.99**

### Vegetable Marrow

This very popular summer squash is easy to grow, producing lots of delicately flavoured, fine textured fruit. The compact bush-type plants grow yields of creamy white 20-30cm (8-12") oblong fruits that are faintly ribbed with a pale white flesh. Use raw in salads, or steamed, fried or baked. **SQVM | Pkt \$1.99**

## WINTER SQUASH

### Autumn Frost

100 Days. Uniquely ribbed, round fruit ripens to dark tan with a frosted overlay. Similar in taste to a butternut squash, with superior quality, rich flavour and a long shelf life. Fruit can be prepared like a winter squash; cut lengthwise or cut the top off, scoop seeds out and roast. **10 Seeds. SQAF | Pkt. \$3.99**

### Baby Blue Hubbard (Organic) ★

95 Days. Fruits are of consistent quality and teardrop shaped, with sweeter flesh than the standard Blue Hubbard. Excellent trap crop for cucumber beetles, who prefer it above all. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM2925**

### Buttercup Burgess (Organic Option)

90 Days. Dark green skinned fruits that hide a thick, dry and very sweet golden yellow flesh. Bears a generous harvest of 13cm (5") deep by 15cm (6") wide fruits with a distinctive protruding button at the blossom end. Stores well. **SQBT | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$17.99 | 500g \$49.99 Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2930**

### Honeyboat

This wonderful heritage variety tastes just like a sweet potato but is easier to grow! Superb baked in the oven, and no need to peel as even the skin can be eaten. Attractive green stripes fade to orange as fruit matures, giving a clear indication of which to eat first. Can be stored! **6 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU178875**

### Honeynut Butternut (Organic Option)

85 Days. Exceptional yields of individual-size, sweet, butternut squash compared to traditional butternut squash. 10-13cm (4-5") long, 6-7cm (2.5-3") wide at neck, 7-10cm (3-4") wide at base. **SQHN | Pkt \$2.99 10 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$16.99 500 Seeds \$32.99 Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2942**

### Jumbo Pink Banana

Each plant produces around seven huge, pink-skinned squashes measuring 30-60cm (12-14") long and weighing 7-9kg (15-20lb), though with a little nurturing, giant fruits up to 1.2m (4') long can be grown! High-yielding and reliable, this unusual winter squash has firm orange flesh with a fine flavour and excellent storage potential. Height: 60cm (24in). Width: 6m (20ft). **10 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU100298**

### Rosie F1

Looks and tastes delicious! Fruits weigh around 1.3-1.8kg (3-4lb) and when ripe they have a lovely pink skin adorned with a subtle blue star on the base. Flesh is sweet and dense flesh, perfect for roasting, stewing and soups. Store for up to 6 months. **4 Seeds. Pkt \$6.99 #SU161335**



SCALLOP BLEND

AUTUMN FROST



ROSIE F1

BABY BLUE HUBBARD



JUMBO BANANA

### Sunshine

98 Days. 2004 AAS Winner. Produces good yields of 1.8kg (4lb) bright red-orange squash that has sweet, nutty tasting smooth, stringless flesh. **10 Seeds.**

**SQSS | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$22.99 | 25g \$44.99**

### Sweet Mama Hybrid Buttercup

85 Days. An AAS Winner, Sweet Mama is an excellent winter keeper with deep green skin and thick golden yellow flesh. The sweet flavoured fruits boast an average weight of 1kg (2 ½ lbs). Compact semi-bush plants offer a very high yield. **SQSM | Pkt \$3.99 10 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$44.99 500 Seeds \$99.99**

### Table Queen Acorn

80 Days. The traditional acorn squash bears a generous harvest of dark green, grooved acorn-shaped fruits that measure approximately 13x10 cm (4x5"). The medium thick flesh is pale orange, dry and sweet with a wonderfully distinct flavour. **SQTQ | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99**

### Vegetable Spaghetti (Organic Option)

90 Days. A unique squash with 20cm (8") long cylindrical fruits that may be baked, broiled or microwaved. Vines average 4-5 fruits. **SQVS | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2945**

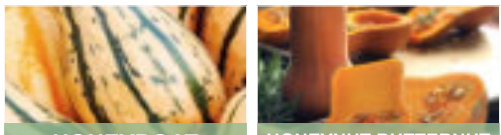
### Waltham Butternut (Organic Option) ★

100 Days. An excellent keeper with smooth tan skin and butter yellow flesh, this elongated pear-shaped variety reaches 30cm (12") in length and 13cm (5") wide at its largest diameter. The smooth textured flesh has a dry, slightly nutty, sweet flavour that is excellent when baked. **SQBN | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500g \$39.99 Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM2940**



BUTTERCUP BURGESS

WALTHAM BUTTERNUT



HONEYBOAT

HONEYNUT BUTTERNUT

## SWISS CHARD

### Beta vulgaris cicla

Swiss chard is an easy-to-grow spinach-like green with a remarkable tolerance to both heat and cold. Tremendously productive, it is a significant source of Vitamin A, potassium and iron.

*Growing Tips: Sow in early spring. A weekly watering with a liquid fish fertilizer is beneficial for encouraging rich, deeply coloured greens.*

### Bright Lights

62 Days. A 1998 AAS winner, this rainbow coloured chard has stunning stems and veins in vivid shades of pink, orange, gold, purple, red and white. The lightly crumpled deep green leaves are extremely tasty and have a sweet and mild flavour. Harvest when 30cm (12") tall. **SCBL | Pkt \$2.99 80 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$15.99**

### Fire Fresh Baby Leaf

25-35 Days baby, 50-60 Days mature.. Fire fresh has bright red petioles and medium dark green leaves. A great choice for baby leaf and mature greens. Moderate to fast growth and upright habit. **SCFF | Pkt \$2.99 200 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$15.99**

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### Fordhook Giant (Organic)

25 Days baby, 50 Days mature. Broad white stems and midribs contrasting with deep green, savoyed leaves. Large plants have very upright architecture and high yield potential.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2343**

### Improved Rainbow (Organic)

30 Days baby, 60 Days mature. Striking improved blend of red, pink, white, yellow and gold stems. Upright habit makes for easy harvesting. Colour intensity is not as well defined early on, grow it to full size for a dazzling display!

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2350**

### Lucullus

55 Days. An heirloom variety, Lucullus boasts broad dark green leaves with prominent white rib stocks. The heavily crumpled foliage reaches about 60-70cm (24-28") in height and if kept cut regularly will bear over a long period of time.

**SCLU | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$54.99**

### Peppermint

58 Days. White petioles with pink stripes from bottom to top create a visual pop that will catch any eye. Glossy, dark green savoy leaves make a statement on the plate. Bolt tolerant and perfect for fresh markets and home gardens.

**SCPM | Pkt \$2.99 80 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$15.99**

### Rainbow

Brighten up mealtimes! Taste and colour combos that are sure to be enjoyed at the dinner table, even by the kids! Excellent winter vegetable.

**Seed Tape 6m \$3.99 #SU186311**

### Rhubarb Chard

55 Days. The deep green leaves of this delicious variety have dark wine-red veins and are supported on edible cherry-red stems. The crumpled foliage grows 50-63cm (20-25") tall.

**SCRH | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$54.99**

### Sunset (Organic)

Bright yellow stems that vein beautifully into glossy, broad, green leaves. Plants are large and uniform, displaying a beautiful bouquet of green leaves on cheerful orange stems. Can be mixed with other colours for classic rainbow appeal.

**Pkt. \$4.49 #HM2347**



FORDHOOK GIANT



FIRE FRESH



IMPROVED RAINBOW



SUNSET



BRIGHT LIGHTS



LUCULLUS



PEPPERMINT



RHUBARB

## TOMATOES

### Lycopersicon lycopersium

Native to the Americas, the tomato is everyone's favourite garden vegetable and an excellent source of Vitamin C, iron and protein. In Northern gardens, it is important to grow varieties which ripen before the autumn frosts, so we have carefully selected the following to best suit our Maritime region.

**Growing Tips:** Sow seeds indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to the last spring frost. A soil temperature around 24°C will help encourage quick germination. Ensure that seedlings receive plenty of light to prevent them from becoming tall and leggy. To harden off the plants, set them outside during the day, bringing them back indoors at night when the temperature drops. Tomatoes love rich soil, so work generous amount of well-rotted manure or compost into the garden before planting. A soil application of gypsum or lime may help control Blossom End Rot, a common disorder that leaves large unattractive black blotches on the bottom of the fruits. Once all risk of frost has passed, set the transplants in the garden, spacing them 60-90cm (24-36") apart.

### DETERMINATE VARIETIES

Determinate tomatoes grow to a certain height, flower, bear fruit and then stop. They do not require pruning and can be grown without support. Great for containers!

### MEDIUM SLICER TOMATOES

#### Celebrity Hybrid

70 Days. An AAS winner. An excellent variety with incredible vigor and large flavourful fruits. Strong determinate plants consistently offer generous yields of 225g (8oz) globe-shaped fruits that are smooth, crack-free and bright red. 15 Seeds.

**TOCE | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$59.99 | 5g \$119.99**

#### Mountain Princess (Organic)

68 Days. Perfectly rounded fruits with crowd-pleasing mild sweet flavour. Very productive, great for short, cool seasons. 225-285g (8-10oz) fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3080**

#### Scotia

60 Days. A Maritime tradition, Scotia offers very early globe-shaped fruits that are medium-sized, smooth, firm and upon maturity turn deep red with slightly green shoulders. This dependable crop, a favourite ingredient for relish, is borne heavily on strong, determinate plants. 15 Seeds.

**TOSC | Pkt \$3.99 | 5g \$22.99 | 10g \$36.99 | 25g \$84.99**

### PASTE TOMATOES

#### Roma VF

75 Days. A high quality paste-type tomato, Roma is ideal for canning or making tomato juice and sauces. Its pear-shaped blocky fruits ripen to a bright red with few seeds and firm flesh. The determinate plants bear dozens of low-acid fruits. Resistant to most common tomato diseases.

**TORO | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$13.99**

#### Sunrise Sauce

55-60 Days. The small plants yield large amounts of 85-113g (3-4oz) orange tomatoes at one time to harvest enough to make a batch of sauce or salsa. Ideal for small-space gardens and large containers. Easy-to-peel tomatoes are sweet and meaty, with a taste like traditional romas. Best flavour comes with cooking; can also be enjoyed fresh. Approx. 15 Seeds.

**TORO | Pkt \$3.99**

### CHERRY & GRAPE TOMATOES

#### Cherry Falls

Ideal for patio containers or hanging baskets, this versatile and very productive plant produces a prolific crop of mouth-watering bright red fruits! The sweet yet tangy fruits weigh approximately 15g (0.5oz) and a single plant can produce 7-80 fruits. Approx. 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$ #SU180558**

#### Heartbreakers Vita F1

Cut the fruit in half and you'll find they form a lovely little heart shape, perfect to garnish your salad or soup. These productive little bush tomato plants have excellent vigour and produce masses of juicy fruit with tender skin and a great, sweet taste. 6 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU181329**

#### Little Bing

60-65 Days from transplant. A compact plant with a tidy growth habit (grows 45-60cm / 18-24"). Sets tasty fruits that ripen over a period of a few weeks, allowing harvest of many tomatoes at one time. Yields a large amount of flavor-filled, red, cherry tomatoes. Can grow in containers, with or without support. 15 Seeds.

**TOLB | Pkt \$3.99**

#### Micro Tom

50 Days. Novelty variety produces an extremely dwarf plant covered with red fruit. Bite-sized cherry tomatoes have a sweet flavour for fresh eating. Try them sauteed and served over pasta, too. Best grown in containers, Micro Tom is well-suited to a 8-10cm (3-4") pot. A great variety to grow indoors!

**TOMT | Pkt \$3.99 15 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$11.99 200 Seeds \$29.99**

#### Patio Hybrid

70 days. Patio is a tasty dwarf tomato that adapts well to limited space. Its strong determinate vines remain compact, yet produce an abundant early harvest of medium-sized smooth tomatoes that grow about 5cm (2") in diameter. 12 Seeds.

**TOPA | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$59.99 | 5g \$109.99**

#### Tiny Temptations Mix

A tiny tomato with a big flavour! A Fleuroselect Gold Medal winner, it produces a constant supply of super-sweet cherry tomatoes. The brightly coloured fruits come in red, yellow and orange and stay on the plant without easily dropping or bursting. Grow this space-saving variety in any type of container. Easy to grow and highly tolerant to both blight and mildew. 40cm (16") high, 15-20cm (6-8") wide. Approx. 6 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU180575**

#### Tumbling Bella F1

An improvement on the popular 'Tumbler,' producing sweet, cherry-sized fruit all summer. Its cascading habit makes it ideal for containers. Some blight tolerance! Approx. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU182492**



MICRO TOM



HEARTBREAKERS VITA



TINY TEMPTATIONS



SUNRISE SAUCE

Green tomatoes may be ripened indoors on a windowsill or in a paper bag

## INDETERMINATE VARIETIES

Indeterminate tomatoes have no growth or production limits and therefore must be staked or caged to support the vines.

## BEEFSTEAK TOMATOES

### Big Beef Hybrid

73 Days. This tomato produces an outstanding crop of extra-large, full-flavoured fruits that average 285-340g (10-12oz) each. Vigorous plants are large, yet manageable when supported. Yields its sizable tomatoes high up on the vine. Bred for quality, quantity and disease resistance. **TOBB | Pkt \$3.99 | 12 Seeds | 100 Seeds \$18.99 | 500 Seeds \$69.99**

### Brandywine (Organic Option)

78 Days. Brandywine is known by many as one of the best tasting tomatoes! This Heirloom variety has potato like foliage and an indeterminate growth habit. Fruit is sweet with pinkish red flesh and is slow to ripen. Bred in the 1800's.

**TOBW | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$14.99 | 5g \$29.99 | Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM3050**

### Buffalosun F1

Buffalosun has heirloom looks and aroma with the benefits of hybrid vigour. This meaty, beefsteak tomato has a ribbed shape and unusual amber colour with red blush and an attractive marbled interior, making a colourful salad tomato. The 4-inch fruit has sweet, tender flesh. A productive tomato with good resistance to late blight. Height: 1.8m (6'). Spread: 50cm (20"). **6 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU100303**



LEMONITA F1



BIG BEEF



CRIMSON BLUSH



LEMON BOY



BUFFALOSUN F1



BRANDYWINE

### Cherokee Purple (Organic)

72 Days. Large beefsteak fruits with mauve-purple skin, green shoulders, and red flesh. The most popular of the "black" tomatoes for its outstanding flavour and texture. Widely grown by gardeners and market growers alike.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3052**

### Crimson Blush F1

This blight resistant beefsteak tomato is sweeter than other beefsteak varieties. In fact, it tastes more like a cherry tomato. Able to stand up to periods of wet weather. Expect an abundance of stunning large, crimson fruit. **10 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU181380**

### German Johnson (Organic)

75 Days. High yielding, vigorous plants with deep pink fruits bearing earlier than other Brandywine-types. Medium-sized fruits are crack resistant, have few seeds and are good for slicing, cooking, or canning. Fruits are acidic with a creamy texture and exceptional flavour. **225-550g (8-16oz) fruit.**

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3063**

### Lemonita F1

A large beefsteak variety with beautiful smooth yellow skin revealing dense, meaty flesh. These hefty toms have a lovely sweet-acid balance and their brilliant colour will light up salads, sandwiches, veg roasts or grills. This high-yielding tomato produces 3-5 fruits per truss. **8 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU181330**

## MEDIUM SLICER TOMATOES

### Indigo Apple (Organic)

70 Days. Beautiful early variety with 115-170g (4-6oz) fruits that turn shiny black in the sun. Rich in the antioxidant anthocyanin, these large, stunning fruits offer mild, aromatic tomato flavor. Resists cracking, sunscald, and late blight.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3064**

### Lemon Boy Hybrid

72 Days. This unique variety yields a generous bounty of eye-catching, low-acid, medium-sized tomatoes with delicious lemon coloured flesh. The globed fruits average 170-200g (6-7oz) and add their welcome colour and mild flavour to many dishes. The tall vines are resistant to many diseases and produce early.

**TOLB | Pkt \$3.99 | 13 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$11.99 | 200 Seeds \$29.99**

### Rose de Berne (Organic)

75 Days. Beautiful rose-pink Swiss heirloom with big flavor and crack resistance. The medium sized fruits, with soft yet durable skin, have an even balance of acidity and sweetness that is perfect for a sandwich or in a quick tomato sauce. Earlier to ripen than other larger varieties and a consistent producer well into the season.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3056**

## PASTE TOMATOES

### Amish Paste (Organic)

80 Days. A classic paste tomato bearing bright red, heart shape fruits with few seeds and juicy texture. **225-340g (8-12oz) fruits.**

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3020**

### San Marzano (Organic)

80 Days. Prized for its firm pulp, low seed count, and easily removed skin. Resists cracking and holds well both on the vine and in storage. Heavy yields of 115g (4oz) fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3047**

### San Marzano 2

Favoured by chefs, use to make paste or sauce, fewer seeds, great for pizzas. Plum fruited variety. Deep red skins, meaty flesh and unsurpassable for making sauces!

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU180556**



AMISH PASTE



SAN MARZANO

## CHERRY & GRAPE TOMATOES

### Bellini Hybrid

65 Days. Bellini is an early maturing, unique large-fruited orange cocktail tomato with great flavor. The smooth, deep oblate shaped fruit are firm, have great texture and good cracking resistance. The general fruit weight is 40-50g (1.4-1.8oz). The plants have mid vigor, with high yield potential and a very good general disease resistance. Bellini is ideal for home and market gardener. **10 Seeds.**

**TOBE | Pkt \$4.99**

### Black Cherry (Organic)

64 Days. Round, full-flavoured cherry with a distinctive purple-black colour. Very productive plants, producing 1" fruits with the juicy, meaty texture, and flavour of Russian black tomatoes.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3004**

### Black Indigo Rose

A true superfood with extremely high levels of vitamins and antioxidants. Specially bred for extra nutrition. Contains the same antioxidants as blueberries. High disease resistance. Tastes like fresh tomatoes and plums. **6 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU182370**

### Crimson Cherry F1

The Crimson Cherry is the first blight-resistant cherry sized tomato, making it the perfect variety to be grown outside. This remarkable tomato is ideal for small pots, baskets, or any containers, reaching heights of 151-200cm (59-79"); spread 41-50cm (16-20"). Extremely versatile, this tomato plant is resistant to Fusarium, Verticillium, and early and late blight! **10 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU182443**

### Fraise

Glossy, deep-red strawberry-shaped fruit that are inviting you to eat them! A vigorous and high-yielding variety with an abundance of long cascading tresses. Each cluster cradles an average of 16 juicy, soft-skinned fruits with a firm texture and delectable sweet flavour. **200cm (79in) high, 50cm (20in) wide. Approx. 6 Seeds.**

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU180570**

### Lemonsugar

80 Days. This golden yellow cherry tomato will quickly become a staple in your garden. A flavourful tomato with excellent resistance to cracking and disease. Fruits weigh 15-20g. Great enjoyed fresh off the vine and on the plate.

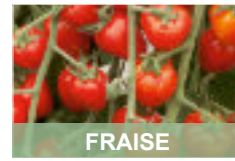
**TOLS | \$3.99 | 10 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$14.99 | 200 Seeds \$39.99**



LEMONSUGAR



BLACK CHERRY



FRAISE



CRIMSON CHERRY



MARZITO



MATT'S WILD CHERRY

### Marzito

50-55 Days. Marzito is versatile and perfect for all occasions. The elongated shape (5-6cm/2" long x 1-2cm/1" wide) is reminiscent of small Roma tomatoes which is great for cooking. The firm texture and sweet, rich flavour mean it can be eaten fresh like a cherry or grape tomato. Best growing in the ground with support of a trellis or cage. Good disease resistance. **10 Seeds.**

**TOMZ | Pkt \$3.99**

### Matt's Wild Cherry (Organic)

55 Days. Copious quantities of small, deep red cherries with exceptional flavour. Matt's keeps producing prolifically all season long. Pick frequently as skin is thin and cracks easily. Trellis or let sprawl and naturalize.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2970**

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### Midnight Snack

65-70 Days from transplant. This AAS winner is a unique cherry tomato that ripens red with an overlay of glossy black-purple on the skin when exposed to sunlight. Productive all season, 4cm (1.5") sized fruits are well-balanced and flavourful. Great in salads or straight off the vine.

**TOMS | Pkt \$4.99 15 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$24.99 200 Seeds \$54.99**

### Mingle Mix

65-70 Days. Mingle is a mix of grape tomatoes in candy-hued colour for the home garden. The mix includes gold, red, yellow and chocolate fruit. The plants are high yielding and set continuously throughout the season. The fruits are sweet, crack resistant and weigh about one ounce. Grow six or more plants for best colour range. 12 Seeds.

**TOMM | Pkt \$4.99**



MIDNIGHT SNACK



MINGLE MIX



PINK CHAMPAGNE



RAPUNZEL

### Peacevine Cherry (Organic)

78 Days. Produces high yields of uniform bright crimson 2.5cm (1") fruit. Resistant to cracking.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2980**

### Pink Champagne (Organic)

65 Days. Gorgeous deep pink fruit on manageable plants with big tomato flavor. Plants are productive and less vining than other cherries, making for efficient harvest and management. Packs the flavor of a large tomato in a small size.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2999**

### Rapunzel

70 Days. This early maturing, indeterminate plant produces up to 40 21-28g (3/4-1oz) bright red fruits on cascading trusses. They are sweet, juicy and very flavourful. Perfect for eating right off the vine. 15 Seeds.

**TORA | Pkt \$3.99**

**Suttons Pkt \$6.99 #SU100305 6 Seeds**

### Red Cherry

68 Days. The medium-large spreading plants of this cherry variety offer bright scarlet cocktail tomatoes that are 3cm (1 1/2") in size, round, firm and very tasty. The fruits are held in large clusters, making them easy to pick. 40 Seeds.

**TORC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$13.99**

### Rubylicious F1

What makes this variety so special is its incredible sweetness and rich, tangy flavour. Each truss produces up to 12 orangey-red, cherry tomatoes weighing around 15g (0.5oz) per fruit. This indeterminate variety is sure to become a favourite for salads, snacks and lunchboxes! Superb blight resistance. 200cm (79") high, 50cm (20") wide. 20 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU100301**

### Summerlast F1

Allow us to introduce the first blight-resistant dwarf patio variety! Summerlast is an F1 tomato ideal for growing anywhere. If you have a smaller outside space or a compact area like a patio or balcony, you can still grow delicious tomatoes that look as good as they taste. Approx. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU182495**

### Sun Gold F1

Exceptionally sweet, bright tangerine-orange cherry tomatoes leave people begging for more. Vigorous plants yield early and bear right through the season. The taste can't be beat! 12 Seeds.

**TOSG | Pkt \$3.99**

### Sunsugar

62 Days. Bright and sweet-tasting, Sunsugar tomatoes are delicious. If you are looking for a cherry tomato with a sweet, full-bodied flavour, look no further. Sunsugar stands out for its excellent taste and yield. The round 14-25g (0.5-1oz) fruits have a high sugar content and contain more vitamin A than red cherry types. Good resistance to cracking. 10 Seeds.

**TOSS | Pkt \$3.99**

### Supernova Cherry (Organic)

63 Days. A marbled mini-roma shape with constellations of yellow stripes on a red flesh background. Supernova impresses with both aesthetics and flavour. Red flesh with yellow marbling inside and out. 7-14g (0.25-0.5oz) fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3023**

### Sweet Million

62 Days. An early maturing cherry tomato, Sweet Million produces generous clusters of extremely sweet, 2.5cm (1") fruits that are resistant to cracking. The indeterminate plants require support and are disease resistant. 15 Seeds.

**TOSML | Pkt \$3.99 15 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$9.99 200 Seeds \$21.99 | 1000 Seeds \$69.99**

### Sweetie (Organic)

Super sweet red cherry tomato with high sugar content for eating right off the vine! Masses of 2.5-4cm (1-1.5") round cherries in long clusters. Firm texture ideal for eating fresh or canning. Impressive vigor and reliability, ripening first and perfectly during six weeks of rain and cold - a standout!

**VSPKORTOSW | Organic Pkt \$2.99**



SUMMERLAST F1



SUN GOLD F1



SUNSUGAR



SUPERNOVA CHERRY



SWEET MILLION



SWEETIE

### TOMATILLO

#### Toma Verde (Organic Option)

Tomatillos have been gaining in popularity with avid gardeners looking for something new. Toma Verde bears 55-115g (2-4oz) green fruits encased in a papery husk. Flavour becomes sweeter as the fruit ripens, perfect for salads and other Mexican dishes. Plants are semi-determinate and grow the same way as tomatoes.

**TOTM | Pkt \$1.99 50 Seeds | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$7.99 Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM3180**



## TURNIPS & RUTABAGAS

### Brassica rapa & napus

Winter Turnips, also known as Rutabagas are a maritime favorite grown for their tasty yellow-fleshed, globe-shaped roots and excellent storage quality. Summer Turnips, on the other hand are a quick-growing crop with white-fleshed roots that grow in a flattened globe shape. They are meant for immediate consumption.

**Growing Tips:** Summer Turnip seed should be sown in early spring through mid-summer, with seeds planted 1cm (1/2") deep. Once the seedlings have emerged, thin them to 5cm (2") apart. If Winter Turnip is being planted for fall harvest, sow seed in the garden in mid-June to mid-July. Sow 6 seeds per 30cm (12"), planting them 1cm (1/2") deep. Thin the seedlings to 6" apart. To prevent Brown Heart (water core) in Winter Turnip, amend the soil with Boron-rich fertilizer. To help thwart other common problems such as Clubroot, practice good crop rotation. Harvest Winter Turnip after several hard frosts by cutting tops and storing the roots in a humid, cold environment.

### SUMMER TURNIP

#### Early Purple Top (Organic Option)

65 Days. A popular summer turnip, this outstanding variety boasts smooth globe-shaped roots with purple shoulders and a creamy white bottom. The quick-growing roots are best picked when they are between 5-13cm (2-5") in diameter and have a mild, crisp, pure white flesh.

**TUEP | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$9.99 | 500g \$19.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM3185**

#### Snowball

A very popular, quick-growing, round variety with white skin and solid flesh of mild flavour.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU183050**

#### Top Greens

Tasty and tender, these greens are packed with vitamins and minerals. Plants are easy to grow and are great for spring or fall sowing. Enjoy fresh in salads for a tangy zip, or try lightly steamed with butter or to your favourite stir fry. Seeds are also grown as a high quality forage crop.

**TUTG | Pkt \$1.99**



EARLY PURPLE TOP

### WINTER TURNIP (RUTABAGA)

#### Gowrie

Resistant to both clubroot and powdery mildew, Gowrie is winter hardy due to its high dry matter. Perfect to use through autumn and into the new year. This purple-skinned variety has firm flesh with consistent colour and good taste. 500 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU179679**

#### Laurentian

A traditional winter turnip or swede. Hardy variety with sweet flavoured flesh.

**TULA | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$11.99 | 125g \$34.99 | 500g \$114.99 | 1kg \$199.99**

#### York Swede

120 Days. This hardy variety offers large globe-shaped roots that grow 13-15cm (5-6") in diameter. The smooth skin has deep purple shoulders and a yellow bottom with fine-flavoured yellow flesh. Clubroot resistant variety.

**TUYO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$11.99 | 125 \$34.99 | 500g \$99.99**

## WATERMELON

*Citrullus lanatus*

Although this sweet fruit is over 90% water, it is a good source of Vitamins A, B6 and C, as well as potassium and the antioxidant lycopene.

**Growing Tips:** Sow seed indoors 3 to 4 weeks prior to the last spring frost. This heat-loving crop thrives in a warm sunny location with rich organic soil. So amend your garden well. Black mulch may be used to conserve moisture and increase soil temperature.

### Baby Doll F1 (Organic)

75 Days. Productive, early icebox melon with dark green stripes and crisp bright yellow flesh. Uniform 4.5-7kg (10-15lb) fruits with sweet flavor. Harvest promptly to avoid fruit splitting when ripe in the field.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3199**

### Blacktail Mountain (Organic)

76 Days. Solid dark green rind and crimson flesh. Fruit averages 20cm (8") across. Vines reach 3m (10'). Excellent keeping quality and yields. Harvest just before ripe and melons will finish off in storage. Great for short growing seasons. Fruits weigh 6-10lbs and store up to 2 months.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3196**

### Crimson Sweet (Organic)

85 Days. An excellent variety for home gardeners and growers alike, with vibrant red, firm, fine textured flesh and dark green striping. Classic sweet flavour with fruits growing 7-11kg (15-25lb).

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3205**

### Moon and Stars (Organic)

95-100 Days. A popular heirloom with a sweet flavour and attractive yellow spots on the rind. Large oblong fruits can grow up to 18kg (40lb). Requires warm temperatures to set fruit.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM3195**

### Sangria

80-85 Days. The gold standard among watermelons, much loved by growers and market gardeners! Sangria produces attractive oblong fruits with a dark green rind and light green stripes, which may reach up to 9kg (20lb). The flesh is deep red with crisp texture and high sugar content, giving it a sweet, fruity flavour. 10 Seeds.

**WMSG | Pkt \$4.99**

### Sugar Baby (Organic Option)

75 Days. The most reliable open-pollinated watermelon variety for Atlantic Canadian gardens! It boasts 15-20cm (6-8") wide fruits that weigh between 3-4.5kg (6 ½ - 10lbs). The dark green rind is thin with indistinct veining, while the crisp, juicy flesh is bright red. This is an ideal variety for the home garden.

**WMSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$15.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM3200**



BABY DOLL F1



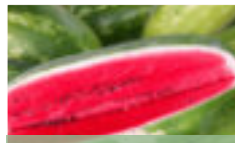
BLACKTAIL MOUNTAIN



CRIMSON SWEET



SUGAR BABY



SANGRIA



MOON AND STARS

## STRAWBERRIES

*Fragaria*

Strawberries are the classic summer berry, full of fresh juicy flavour and great for baking or just eating straight off the vine. If you want berry production in the first year, we recommend starting your seeds as early as possible, 12-14 weeks before the last frost.

**Growing Tips:** Strawberries can be tricky to start from seed and require patience, but the end result is worth the wait! Allow a period of cool temperatures (cold stratification) for germination. Before sowing, place your seed packet in a sealed plastic bag and store in the fridge (not freezer!) for 3-4 weeks. Remove the bag from the fridge and allow it to reach room temperature before opening. Your seeds are now ready to plant! Keep your soil warm (we recommend a heat mat) and allow 1 to 6 weeks for germination.

### Strawberry Fresca

85 Days from transplant. Delicious berries right in your backyard! Fresca produces medium-sized berries from the start of summer through autumn. Plant in baskets, containers, or in-ground. Grows best in full sun, these perennial plants have a compact growth habit. 20 Seeds.

**STFC | Pkt \$3.99**



New  
for  
2025

## Halifax Seed Organic Vegetables and Herbs

### BEAN Improved Tendergreen

57 Days. High-yielding plants produce 15cm (6") long, round, dark green beans that are tender and stringless. Resistant to Bean Mosaic Virus, this variety is delicious fresh, frozen or canned.

**VSPKORGBETG | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### BEAN Top Notch Golden Wax

50 Days. The creamy yellow pods are 14cm (5 ½") long, flat, straight and stringless. 38-45cm (15-18") tall plants offer heavy yields of tender, tasty beans.

**VSPKORGBEGW | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### CARROT Autumn King

70-85 Days. Large, wide-shouldered carrots are cold tolerant. Producing heavy yields, this is a great storing variety. This red-cored, cylindrical carrot becomes even sweeter after frosts.

**VSPKORGCTAK | Organic Seed Tape 6m \$4.99**

### CUCUMBER Marketmore 76

60 Days. A high quality slicer. The 20-22cm (8-9") long fruits are borne on a compact semi-bush vine that's well adapted to Maritime growing.

**VSPKORGCUMM | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### KALE Westland Autumn Curled (Organic)

50-60 Days. Curled, green leaves with great flavour. The cold hardy leaves can be harvested at the baby or mature stages to be enjoyed fresh, cooked or baked as a kale chip.

**VSPKORGKAWA | Seed Tape 6m Pkt \$4.99**

### LETTUCE Paris Island Cos

66 Days. A garden favourite due to its crisp, sweet dark green leaves and generous heads that reach 20-25cm (8-9") in height. Deep green outer leaves form attractive compact heads with a creamy white center.

**VSPKORGLTPI | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### LETTUCE Mesclun Mix

45 Days. A mixture of different salad greens with exotic colours, textures and flavours. This high quality mixture has been selected to offer a superb blend of flavours and colours.

**VSPKORGLTMM | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### PEA Oregon Sugar Pod II Snow Pea

65 Days. Flat, fleshy pods are 8cm (3") long, light green, curved and indented between peas. Borne in clusters at the top of vines 76-91cm (30-36") tall and heavily branched.

**VSPKORGPEOS | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### SPINACH Bloomsdale Long Standing

45 Days. This heavy yielder boasts glossy dark green leaves that are slightly crumpled and stand up very well in hot weather.

**VSPKORGSPBL | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### TOMATO Sweetie

Super sweet red cherry tomato with high sugar content for eating right off the vine! Masses of 2.5-4cm (1-1.5") round cherries in long clusters. Firm texture ideal for eating fresh or canning. Impressive vigor and reliability, ripening first and perfectly during six weeks of rain and cold - an absolute standout!

**VSPKORTOSW | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### HERB Basil Genovese

68 Days. Plants are strong producers of dark green, glossy leaves with a characteristic spoon shape. Exceptionally tender texture and distinctive, sweet flavour is excellent in cooking.


**VSPKORGBAGN | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### HERB Coriander/Cilantro

The sharply flavoured leaves (cilantro) and aromatic seeds (coriander) of this favourite annual are a staple. Easily cultivated with direct sowings in the garden, plants grow 30-75cm (12-30") tall. Successive sowings ensure a season-long supply.



# Small Space Gardening

Great gardens can be grown anywhere when you plant these small but mighty varieties! Whether you have a patio, a tiny yard, a balcony, or just a window sill (look for the  icon!), these compact plants will fit your space and produce delicious home-grown vegetables throughout the growing season. With supplemental lighting they can even grow indoors through the winter! Remember that small containers may need more frequent watering and fertilizing. Choose a container potting mix with good drainage, and ensure your containers have drainage holes. If planting multiple plants in one container, take a look at our companion planting guide on [page 59!](#)

***Growing Tips:** When working with a small area, make the most of your vertical space! Use trellises, shelving, and tiered planters to maximize the plants that can fit in your space while maintaining good airflow and access to light.*

## VEGGIES

### **BEAN** Mascotte

55 Days. Perfect for containers. Produced high above the foliage, Mascotte's 15cm (6"), slim, medium green pods are the perfect filet bean. Dwarf, upright plants grow 40-45cm (16-18") tall. Stringless with a crisp texture and good flavour. **BEMA | Pkt \$2.99 | #SU196998 Pkt \$4.99**

### **CARROT** Burpees Short N Sweet

68 Days. Short, crisp, sweet carrots ideal for container growing and fast, successively sown crops. Produces 10cm long, bright orange roots that are perfect for containers. 1000 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU157257**

### **CUCUMBER** Quick Snack

38-45 Days. Perfect to grow in a container on a sunny windowsill, counter, or balcony. Delicious crisp and sweet cucumbers can be eaten fresh off the vine. Best picked when fruit is 4-6cm (1.5-2.5") long. 10 Seeds. **CUQS | Pkt \$3.99**

### **LETTUCE** Black Seeded Simpson

45 Days. This lime-green leaf lettuce is outstanding! Quick growth, attractive broad crumpled leaves and delicate flavour with virtually no bitterness. Bolt resistant, offering several more weeks of harvest. **LTBS | Pkt \$2.99**

### **LETTUCE** Canagio

55 Days. Canagio is a multileaf green butterhead variety with a shiny, green color and uniform leaf shape. Grow this versatile variety in containers on a patio or balcony. Resistant to downy mildew. Seed is pelletized for easy handling. 50 Seeds. **LTCS | Pkt \$3.99**

### **ONION** Purplette Salad Onion

A superb, small, round spring onion, with extremely attractive purple skin and excellent flavour. Easy to grow and does well in containers and the veg garden. 150 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU173609**

### **PEA** Little SnapPea Crunch

58-60 Days. Brings healthy snacking to small gardens. The compact, productive plants grow well in large containers. Expect lots of crunchy, sweet, juicy pod peas. Holds well as the weather warms. **PELC | Pkt \$2.99**

### **PEPPER** Hot Fajita

80-95 Days from transplant. Can be grown on a sunny windowsill or counter! Upright plant habit will show off eye-catching lime-green fruit that ripens to bright red. The 10cm (4") long, tapered peppers are fleshy and spicy, perfect for cooking. 8 Seeds. **PPHF | Pkt. \$4.99**

### **PEPPER** Yum Yum Mix

55 Days. The best of the mini sweet peppers. 60cm (24") tall plants are packed full of 3cm x 7cm (1" x 2.5") delicious sweet peppers in shades of golden, tangerine and red. Nearly seedless, they have a crunchy texture and grow well in containers. Perfect eaten fresh off the vine. **PPYY | Pkt \$2.99**

### **SQUASH** Easy Pick Gold

45-50 Days. Smooth-textured, golden yellow fruits. Compact growth habit with a continuous harvest without pollination. Fruits can be harvested anywhere from 1-10" (3-25cm) in length. 15 Seeds. **SQEP | Pkt \$3.99**

### **TOMATO** Micro Tom

50 Days. Produces an extremely dwarf plant covered with red fruit. Bite-sized cherry tomatoes have a sweet flavour for fresh eating. Try them sauteed and served over pasta. Well-suited to a 8-10cm/3-4" pot. A great variety to grow indoors! 15 Seeds. **TOMT | Pkt \$3.99**

### **TOMATO** Patio Hybrid

70 Days. A tasty dwarf tomato that adapts well to limited space. Its strong determinate vines remain compact, yet produce an abundant early harvest of medium-sized smooth tomatoes that grow about 5cm (2") in diameter. 15 Seeds. **TOPA | Pkt \$2.99**

## HERBS

### **Sweet Basil**

Sweet basil, an indispensable culinary herb, is an easy-to-grow annual that develops into an attractive bushy plant with aromatic, spicy leaves. **BASIL | Pkt \$1.99**

### **Chives (Organic Option)**

Chives are a favourite perennial herb with spiky onion-flavoured foliage and attractive pom-pom blooms. **CHIV | Pkt \$1.99 | Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM5040**

### **Dill**

Easy-to-grow annual with tall feathery foliage. The fragrant, calcium-rich seeds are an essential ingredient in pickles, while the aromatic foliage is used to flavour salads, sauces, soups and more. **DILL | Pkt \$1.99**

### **Mint**

80 Days. A popular perennial that thrives in most growing conditions. Hardy plants will grow 30-60cm (12-24") tall. \*Vigorous plant, we recommend planting in a container. **MINT | Pkt \$2.99**

### **Moss Curled Parsley**

A popular variety for garnishing, moss curled produces closely curled, fine-cut leaves in an attractive shade of bright green. 70 days. **PARSC | Pkt \$1.99**

### **Rosemary**

The aromatic leaves of this shrubby evergreen may be used fresh or dried to provide a delicious seasoning. A tender perennial, Rosemary may be brought indoors in the fall and grown on a sunny windowsill. 86 days. **ROSE | Pkt \$1.99**

*Helping You Grow Since 1866!*

# Organic Sprouts

## SEEDS

### Alfalfa

The traditional sprout of salad bars. Organically grown and tastes great, alfalfa sprouts have high antioxidant and phytoestrogen levels making it great in sandwiches and salads. Can help protect against cancers and heart disease.

**125g \$7.99 250g \$14.99**

### Ancient Eastern Blend

Contains fenugreek, lentils, kamut, and adzuki beans. A delicious mixture.

**125g \$6.99 250g \$9.99**

### Arugula

Bright, peppery sprouts and microgreens! 1 tbsp seed yields approximately 2-3C of sprouts.

**125g \$8.99 250g \$6.99**

### Brilliant Blend

A beautiful and colourful blend of lentils, radish and peas. 1/2C of dry seed yields approximately 5C of microgreens.

**100g \$6.99 250g \$11.99**

### Crunch Bean Mix

An easy to grow favourite. Contains garbanzos (chick peas), lentils and peas.

**125g \$4.99 250g \$7.99**

### Mung Bean

Grow the traditional bean sprout used in Asian cooking. Sprout in complete darkness or they will have a bitter flavour. Rinse as often as possible and harvest at about 1.5-2" long.

**125g \$5.99 250g \$8.99**

### Broccoli

High in sulforaphane, with many health benefits. 1 tbsp of dry seed yields approx. 1C of sprouts.

**100g \$13.99 200g \$22.99**

### Broccoli Brassica Blend

A tasty mixture of broccoli, broccoli raab, canola, radish, mustard and arugula. These sprouts were recently found to contain many cancer fighting compounds. A great way to add a healthy crisp to pita sandwiches.

**100g \$7.99 250g \$14.99**

### Broccoli Raab

Broccoli raab, or rapini, is a tangy, fresh 4-day sprout that grows well in a jar or sprouting tray. 1 tbsp of dry seed yields approx. 1-2C of sprouts.

**100g \$6.99 200g \$11.99**

### Brown Mustard

Careful, it's hot! Use with discretion in sprouting mixes, or sprout on its own for adventuresome eating. Mustard sprouts taste great anywhere you'd use hot mustard.

**100g \$4.99 200g \$8.99**

### Buckwheat

The microgreens are often referred to as buckwheat lettuce for their fresh, lettuce-like flavour. 1/2C of dry seed yields approx. 5C of sprouts.

**100g \$4.99 250g \$7.99**

### Red Clover

Sprouts are similar to alfalfa, but easier to grow with a mild-sweet flavour.

**125g \$7.99 250g \$12.99**

### Fenugreek

Grows large vigorous sprouts with an unusual flavour. Fenugreek is a traditional herb for colds and flu. The seed can be used to make a pleasant tea. Fenugreek is also grown as a potherb.

**125g \$5.99 250g \$9.99**

### Green Peas

A medium green pea used for shoots, cooking and short sprouts. These can grow both short sprouts and thick, leafy shoots.

**125g \$4.99 275g \$7.99**

### Speckled Peas

These are our recommended peas for growing tall pea shoots as a microgreen. Also great as a short sprout.

**125g \$3.99 275g \$6.99**

### Kamut

A large ancient grain that is sweet and easy to grow. Very high in protein and minerals. Can be used in many breads and cracker recipes.

**125g \$3.99 300g \$7.99**

### Spicy Lentil Crunch

A fantastic blend of tiny lentils, alfalfa, red clover, radish, canola and a trace of black mustard. Mildly spicy. Great to put on top of a beef or portobello mushroom burger.

**125g \$6.99 250g \$11.99**

### Sandwich Booster

Sandwich Booster is a sprout mix of clover, alfalfa, radish, and mustard. It is an easy 5-day sprout that grows well in a jar or sprouting tray.

**125 \$7.99 250g \$13.99**

### Spring Salad

A mix of equal parts of broccoli, radish, red clover and alfalfa. Great to toss in with your summer greens for tasty salads.

**100g \$8.99 250g \$14.99**

### Quinoa, Black

Grow your own quinoa sprouts. 1 tbsp of dry seeds yields approx. 1/2C of sprouts.

**125g \$5.99 250g \$9.99**

### Radish, Daikon

Has a mild radish tang. Can also be grown in a tray for cut greens. *\*Current daikon radish lot contains traces of wheat.*

**100g \$5.99 200g \$9.99**

### Sunflower

Delicious nutty sunflower taste in a big crunchy sprout!

**75g \$4.99 150g \$7.99**

## SUPPLIES

### Easy Sprouter

An excellent all-purpose sprouting device, the Easy Sprouter has excellent drainage, superior air circulation, and is the most forgiving of all sprouters. 3.25" on the bottom and 4.5" at the top and standing at 7" tall, the sprouter is made of high density polyethylene and is also Kosher.

**MUMEASYSROUTER \$22.99**

### Sprouting Jar, Glass 1L

An awesome high quality jar with a stainless steel mesh lid.

**MUMMGLASS1L \$9.99**

### Stainless Steel Sprouting Screen

Our newest sprouting lid is comprised of a stainless steel ring and a stainless steel screen. Will fit any wide mouth jar. To prevent smaller seeds from falling through the screen, please soak first. Best if you do not put in the dishwasher.

**MUMLID \$4.99**

### Masontop Bean Screen

Contains two reusable sprouting lids! Inverted spout ensures proper airflow, and prevents messy splashing during the rinsing process. Designed for wide mouth jars and can grow any type of sprout, including Alfalfa, Bean, Broccoli, Mung Beans and many more! Made of Food-Safe BPA-Free and Dishwasher Safe Plastic.

**MUMMASONTOP \$16.99**




# Herbs

## ANISE

*Pimpinella anisum*


70 Days. A popular annual herb, anise is grown for its licorice flavoured seeds and aromatic leaves that can be added to countless recipes and used in crafts. The leafy plants grow 60cm (24") tall. Sow seeds indoors in March and set plants outside in late May.

**ANIS Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99** 

## ARUGULA

*Eruca vesicaria*

A wonderful salad herb, arugula is ready for harvest just 35 days after seeding. Add the peppery leaves to spicy salads, harvesting them when they reach 10-15cm (4-6").

**ARUG | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**   
**25g \$10.99**

### Astro (Organic)

21 Days baby, 40 Days mature. Long green leaves with a mild spicy flavour.

**Pkt 4.49 #HM2010**

### Esmee (Organic)

Beautiful, fine leaves are incised with rounded oak-leaf shape. A wonderful flavour that is more nutty than spicy sets Esmee apart from other arugulas. Deeply lobed leaves are upright, lofty and the darkest green of all our arugulas. Quick growing and very cold tolerant.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM2013**

### Bellezia (Organic)

This beautiful arugula is tender with a lovely spice. The highly serrated leaves give this variety its elevated charm and the outstanding uniformity makes for excellent selling quality. Plants have a strong field tolerance to downy mildew and excellent storage life.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM1947**

### Rocket

No more boring salads! This quick and easy salad leaf will add punch to your salad ingredients, with its very hot, mustardy flavour. Related to wild rocket but quicker to mature, keep picking the leaves while they're still young.

**Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186323**

### Scorpion

Tasty, tangy leaves to pick as required. Ideal for salads or cooking, it can be harvested all summer. Fast maturing - cut and come again. Our top quality seeds are pre-spaced in a biodegradable tape which can be simply rolled out, covered with soil and watered. 1000 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU100293**

### Wild Dragon's Tongue

A superb variety with attractive red-veined leaves, good vigour and a wonderful peppery taste. Plants are bolt-resistant so don't run to seed, allowing you to keep picking the leaves over a long period. 200 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU177474**

### Wild Rocket



A tasty 'cut and come again' arugula producing masses of attractive strong-flavoured wild leaves. Ideal for salads or cooking, harvest all summer.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU177472**

## SWEET BASIL

*Ocimum basilicum*

Sweet basil, an indispensable culinary herb, is an easy-to-grow annual that develops into an attractive bushy plant with aromatic, spicy leaves. Reaching a height of 45-60cm (18-24"), the leaves can be added to countless dishes.

**BASIL | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**  

### Bonsai

This compact, quick, uniform, fine-leaved Greek basil is a fantastic addition to a sunny windowsill or counter! The bold flavour of the small leaves of this mounded basil plant means no chopping required. Plants grow 15cm-30cm (6"-12") tall and wide. 1 plant can grow well in a 10cm container and up to 3 plants in a 15cm container. 40 Seeds.

**BASILBONS | \$2.99**

### Devotion

After a long wait, a downy mildew-resistant basil with large leaves has arrived. On this variety, the leaves are large, cupped, and medium green and let off a sweet and spicy aroma. For home-cooking, Basil 'Devotion' is perfect for a summer salad, garnished in soups or infused into pasta and stir-fries. 45-50cm tall, 20-30cm wide.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU164401**

### Everleaf Genovese

An outstanding garden performer! Flowers up to 8 weeks later than standard basil. Bred for season-long performance and continual harvest. Everleaf Genovese has flavour that stands up to cooking, perfect for pesto or wonderful fresh in salad. 18-24" (45-60cm) high, 12-18" (30-45cm) wide.

**BASILEVLEAF | Pkt \$2.99 15 Seeds**  
**200 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$27.99**

### Genovese (Organic)

68 Days. Plants are strong producers of dark green, glossy leaves with a characteristic spoon shape. Exceptionally tender texture and distinctive, sweet flavour is excellent in sauces, pesto, and cooking.

**VSPKORGBAGN | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

### Gustoso (Organic)

68 Days. Compact container basil with large, spoon-shaped leaves and beautiful dark green colour. Bred specifically for containers. Good mildew resistance makes for excellent greenhouse potential. Fragrance is strong without mint or lemon notes.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5012**



ANISE



ARUGULA



ARUGULA - ESMEE



BASIL BONSAI



ARUGULA - SCORPION



BASIL THAI TOWERS



BASIL - SPICY SABRE



BASIL - ROSIE



BASIL - EVERLEAF GENOVESE

### Everleaf Thai Towers

45-60 Days from seed, 30-45 Days from transplant. Well-branched variety with short internodes makes a beautiful, columnar plant for many uses, including in-ground, container garden and hydroponics. Flowers up to 10-12 weeks later than standard Thai basil with huge harvest potential. Aromatic and vibrant licorice flavour.

**BASILEVTHAI | Pkt \$2.99 15 Seeds**  
**200 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$27.99**

### Lime (Mrs. Burns)

Lime scented green leaves that can be used in cooking, eaten raw or alternatively used to make a delicious herbal tea. 300 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU163558**

### Rosie (Organic)

65 Days. Intense dark purple-red colour with a mild and aromatic basil flavour. Compact and upright habit, great as an edible or ornamental.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5037**

### Round Midnight

Attractive dark purple foliage on cascading plants, ideal for hanging baskets or other containers. Edible and ornamental too! 250 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU163559**

### Spicy Sabre

A distinctive variety with ornamental leaves that bear serrated edges and have an especially spicy flavour. It remains short and bushy late into the season and its compact form suits containers as well as beds. 180 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU165100**

### Sweet Thai Basil (Organic)

63 Days. Lovely potted herb, edible bedding plant and cut flower for floral arrangements. Gorgeous narrow green leaves with vivid dark purple stems and blossoms; adored by bees. Exotic clove-licorice flavor perfect in Thai cuisine.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5031**

*Arugula is another member of the Brassica family and is known as Rocket in the UK*

## BORAGE


*Borage officinalis*

50 Days. Borage is an attractive annual herb with large cucumber flavoured leaves and sky-blue flowers. May be grown in the ornamental garden or the herb patch to provide flowers and foliage for teas, salads and an array of other dishes. The plants grow 30 to 60cm (12-24") tall. 

**BORA** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

## CARAWAY

*Carum carvi*


Caraway is a popular and easy-to-grow biennial with distinctive licorice-like flavoured seeds. Although the entire plant is edible, it is usually grown for its seeds which are baked into a variety of items including cake and breads. 

**CARAW** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

## CATNIP

*Nepeta cataria*

A hardy perennial that can also be a lovely ornamental herb with pale lavender blooms and crinkly gray-green foliage. Well known for its ability to make cats playful, its effect on us is very calming. The leaves may be added to salads or brewed into tea. Grows 60-90cm (24-36") tall. Blooms on and off the entire summer. *\*Not for consumption if pregnant or breast feeding*

**CATN** | Pkt \$2.99 

## CHAMOMILE

*Matricaria recutia*

**German (Organic Option)** 

65 Days. This favorite annual herb bears a profusion of tiny daisy-like blooms that smell of fresh apples. Easy to grow and may reseed itself in the garden from year to year. Add the fragrant flowers to teas. Grows 60-90cm (24-36") tall.

**CHAM** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM6021

## CHERVIL

*Anthriscus cerefolium*

Chervil has been used for years in French cuisine. The delicate, curly leaves produce a mild, sweet anise flavour. Sow directly in the ground in spring or give plants a head start inside before the final frost. Great in salads, soups and omelets.

**CHER** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

## CHIVES

*Allium schoenoprasum* (Organic Option)

Chives are a favourite perennial herb with spiky onion-flavoured foliage and attractive pom-pom blooms. Add to countless dishes and use the pink flowers to make a delicious herbal vinegar.

**CHIV** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM5040

### Garlic Chives (Organic Option)

A perennial herb which produces broader leaves than normal chives, and has a delicate garlic taste. Can be grown in containers all year round.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU164634**

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM5080




## CORIANDER/CILANTRO

*Coriandrum sativum* (Organic Option)

The sharply flavoured leaves (cilantro) and aromatic seeds (coriander) of this favourite annual are a staple in many cuisines. Easily cultivated with direct sowings in the garden, the plants grow 30-75cm (12-30") tall. Successive sowings will ensure a season-long supply.

**CORI** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

**VSPKORGIL** | Organic Pkt \$2.99 

**Suttons Pkt \$4.99 #SU164650 150 Seeds**

### Lemon Coriander

Lemon fragrance and flavour, delicious as a garnish in salad or used in stir-fries. 100 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU165079**

### Cilantro Santo (Organic)

55 Days. A very bolt resistant variety with good flavour and an upright habit for easy harvesting. Fast growing and great for cut-and-come-again.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5050**

## CRESS

*Lepidium sativum*

This nutritious herb boasts finely cut, deep green curled leaves. Add fresh sprigs to salads and sandwiches, or use as a garnish. Sow seed in early spring and harvest when the leaves are 10-14cm (4-6") high, about a month after planting.

**CRESP** | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$3.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$11.99

### Watercress

#### *Nasturium officinale*


Watercress (broadleaf) is a vitamin-packed broadleaf herb that grows naturally in damp areas. Direct seed outdoors in fertile soil and water frequently to ensure a good harvest.

**CRESW** | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$9.99

## DILL

*Anethum graveolens*

Easy-to-grow annual with tall feathery foliage that reaches 90-120cm (36-48") in height. The fragrant, calcium-rich seeds are an essential ingredient in pickles, while the aromatic foliage is used to flavour salads, sauces, soups and more.

**DILL** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99 

### Bouquet (Organic)

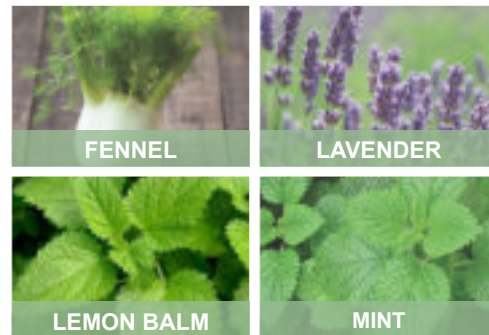
The most widely-grown organic dill for fresh eating, flowers and seed heads. A versatile, early-maturing variety used for leaves, seed heads, and cut flowers. Produces early seed heads right in time for summer pickles. Flowering umbels average 15cm (6") wide, 76cm (30") tall.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5060**

### Greensleeves (Organic)

45 Days. A compact, high yielding dill that is slow to bolt. Ideal for leaf production over a long harvest window.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5044**



## FENNEL

*Foeniculum vulgare*

90 Days. A graceful plant with attractive feathery foliage that grows 60-90cm (24-36") tall. The large, flat oval base has a delightful licorice-flavour and may be eaten fresh or the edible stems, seeds and roots add a delicious zest to many culinary dishes.

**FENN** | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99

## LAVENDER

*Lavandula angustifolia*

A hardy perennial herb, lavender is an indispensable addition to the herb or ornamental garden, offering rich fragrance, delicate flowers and silvery-green foliage. Grow several plants in a row to create an aromatic hedge or garden edging. Plants are 60-90cm (24-36") tall. Takes several years to reach maturity.

**LAVE** | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$6.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$12.99

## LEMON BALM

*Melissa officinalis* (Organic Option)

70 Days. Strongly aromatic herb with lemony fragrance and excellent medicinal and culinary qualities. Attracts bees.

**LEMB** | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$7.99

Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM6090

### Mandarina

It has a zesty orange aroma, just like peeling an orange! This hardy perennial forms large clumps of fragrant foliage all summer long. An ideal addition to beds or borders, its shorter 30-35cm (12-14") cascading habit be used to cover slopes or difficult areas in the garden. *Approx. 20 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU164383**

## SWEET MARJORAM

*Origanum majorana* (Organic Option)

70 Days. Grown as an annual, this tender perennial is an attractive container and border plant with a sweet balsam-like aroma. A cousin of oregano, the fresh or dried leaves have a mild taste and are often used to flavour fish, roast meats, salads, soups, vinegars, teas and jellies.

**MARJ** | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99

## MINT

*Mentha*

80 Days. A popular perennial that thrives in most growing conditions. Hardy plants will grow 30-60cm (12-24") tall. The spearmint flavoured, cool-tasting leaves are delicious when used fresh in salads and jellies, or dried. *\*Vigorous plant, we recommend planting in a container.*

**MINT** | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$12.99

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU142016**

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### Korean Mint

An attractive flowering herb. Use the aniseed flavoured young leaves in teas and salads. One of the top 50 Chinese Medicinal herbs. **480 Seeds.**  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU165145**

## OREGANO

*Origanum vulgare*

A hardy perennial herb, forms an attractive shrub-like mound and is covered with small mild-flavoured leaves that add spark to dishes. The plants grow 60-75cm (24-30") tall and the leaves may be used fresh or dried.

**OREG | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$7.99**

## PARSLEY

*Petroselinum crispum*

### Broadleaf Italian Parsley (Organic Option)

78 Days. A strong-flavoured parsley, produces lovely dark green glossy foliage that is quite wide and moderately cut. The tasty leaves are held on strong erect stems and may be added to soups, salads and many other dishes.

**PARSF | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM5110**

### Moss Curled Parsley

70 Days. A popular variety for garnishing, moss curled produces closely curled, fine-cut leaves in an attractive shade of bright green.

**PARSC | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99**

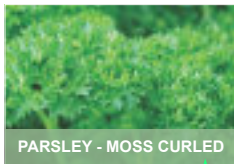
### Grune Perle Parsley (Organic)

45 Days. Exceptionally beautiful, tufts of deep green leaves make this parsley variety a stunning addition to the herb garden or market table. With a mild flavour and vigorous growth habit, this parsley is a perfect fit for both the commercial grower and home gardener.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM5103**



OREGANO



PARSLEY - MOSS CURLED

## ROSEMARY

*Rosmarinus officinalis*

86 Days. The aromatic leaves of this shrubby evergreen may be used fresh or dried to provide a delicious seasoning. A tender perennial, Rosemary may be brought indoors in the fall and grown on a sunny windowsill.

**ROSE | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$10.99 | 5g \$21.99**

## SAGE

*Salvia officinalis* (Organic Option)

75 Days. A hardy perennial with attractive silvery-green leaves and spiky purple blooms, Sage offers a jolt of early summer colour to the herb or ornamental garden. The fresh or dried leaves may be added to a variety of dishes including meats and stuffing. Plants grow 45-75cm (18-30") tall.

**SAGE | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$11.99 |**

**25g \$22.99**

**Suttons Pkt \$3.99 #SU142004**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM7234**

## SUMMER SAVOURY

*Satureja hortensis*

60 Days. This easy-to-grow annual herb is a Nova Scotia favourite that is a must for every herb garden, Summer Savoury bears attractive light-coloured flowers and sweet-scented, tangy-flavoured leaves. The plants grow about 45cm (18") tall and mature in approx.

**SUSA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 |**

**125g \$15.99**



ROSEMARY



SAGE



SUMMER SAVOURY



TARRAGON

## TARRAGON (RUSSIAN)

*Artemisia dracunculuss*

90 Days. Not to be confused with the more delicate French Tarragon, Russian Tarragon is a tall growing perennial herb with mild-flavoured leaves that add flavour to salads and meat dishes. Reaching a height of about 100cm (40") this magnesium-rich herb should be used sparingly and not overcooked.

**TARR | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$8.99 | 5g \$15.99**

## THYME

*Thymus vulgaris* (Organic Option)

85 Days. This extremely popular perennial herb boasts strongly scented leaves with a clove-like fragrance and flavour. An essential for every herb garden, the dried or fresh leaves of thyme may be added to chowders, sauces, stuffing, soups, meat, poultry or seafood dishes. The iron-rich plants grow 15-30cm (6-12") tall.

**THYMW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$15.99**

**Organic Pkt \$4.49 #HM5140**

## HERB COLLECTIONS

### Gourmet Herb Mix

This easy-to-grow gourmet herb mix includes four of the most popular varieties; basil, chives, parsley and thyme. Plant an indoor windowsill garden, fill an outdoor window box, or grow a supply of fresh herbs in the vegetable garden.

**Pkt \$2.99**

### Suttons Herb Collection

5 packets in one! This easy collection will have you sprouting a herb garden in no time! Contains: Dill, Sage, Sweet Basil, Marjoram, Thyme.

**Pkt \$7.99 #SU185351**



THYME

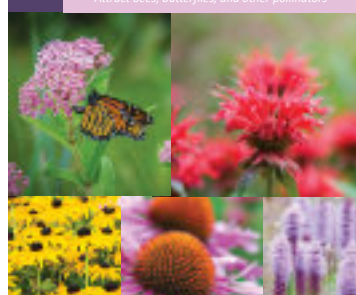


GOURMET MIX

### Atlantic Garden Favourites



### Pollinator Garden



New  
for  
2025

# Seed Collection Value Packs

### Atlantic Garden Favourites

A selection of our most popular varieties. Our Atlantic Garden collection was created with you in mind. All our favourite, easy to grow, tastiest varieties for multiple harvests to keep your garden active all summer into the fall. Includes bean, carrot, lettuce, tomato, and pepper seeds in individual packets.

**SEEDFAV | Value Pack \$14.99**

### Container Veggie Collection

Varieties that thrive on your patio, deck, or balcony. Our Container Veggie Collection was selected to thrive in small spaces like containers, balconies and decks. Grow tasty veggies anywhere with these seeds! Includes pea, cucumber, lettuce, tomato, and pepper seeds in individual packets.

**SEEDCONT | Value Pack \$14.99**

### Heirloom Vegetable Collection

Classic varieties full of flavour! Our Heirloom Vegetable Collection features time tested and true varieties for your home vegetable garden. Each variety is prolific and delicious, packed with flavour and nutrients. Includes pea, carrot, beet, tomato, and swiss chard seeds in individual packets.

**SEEDHEIR | Value Pack \$14.99**

### Cut Flower Garden

Grow your own bouquets! This collection was made with beauty and style in mind. We chose a selection of our favourite and most popular cut flower varieties to help you grow bouquets in your own back yard. Includes snapdragon, sunflower, zinnia, sweet pea, and cosmos in individual packets.

**SEEDCUT | Value Pack \$13.99**

### Pollinator Garden

This collection of beautiful flowers was selected to bring bees, butterflies, and other beneficial pollinators to your garden! Increase your yields and fill your garden with seasonal flowers. Includes milkweed, echinacea, liatris, rudbeckia, and bee balm seeds in individual packets.

**SEEDPOLL | Value Pack \$15.99**



# Annuals

## ALYSSUM (SWEET)

*Lobularia maritima*

Sweet Alyssum is easy-to-grow with tiny fragrant blooms that form dense carpets of colour. Add the mounding plants to containers and garden edging.

### Royal Carpet

The plants of this deep violet coloured low border annual grow 15cm (6") tall.

109 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$29.99

### Snowcloth

A very early pure white variety with uniform 13-15cm (5-6") high growth.

107 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$29.99



ROYAL CARPET



SNOWCLOTH

## AMARANTH

*Amaranthus hypochondriacus*

### Garnet Red (Organic)

Large, beautiful plants with impressive red spires ideal for fresh bouquets. Heat tolerant, the plants can reach towering heights and will grow steadily through the summer weather. Dramatic plumes of deep red flowers are a striking addition to flower arrangements and fresh bouquets. These brilliant plants are a stand out in a garden setting.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM1760



## ASTERS

*Callistephus chinensis*

China Asters offer a jolt of welcome colour to garden beds, containers and window boxes. Sow the seed indoors in late March, or plant directly in the garden once all risk of frost has passed. Seed germinate best at 18-25°C. The disease-resistant plants produce the best show of colour with successive sowings every few weeks.

### Milady Dwarf Mix

A wonderful dwarf Aster that is perfect for containers, beds and borders. Blooms in rich shades of blues, pinks, reds and white are produced atop dwarf 30cm (12") compact plants. Chrysanthemum-type blooms are 7.5cm (3") in diameter. Easy to grow, non-stop blooms produce all summer long.

123 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$29.99

### Powder Puff Mix

This choice blend features large 8cm (3") wide double blooms in shades of blue, pink, purple, crimson and white. The attractive flowers are borne on sturdy 60cm (24") high plants.

121 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 25g \$21.95

## BACHELOR'S BUTTON

*Centaurea cyanus*

These easy-to-grow annuals are often called Cornflowers. Seed may be sown directly in the garden in April or May, when the soil becomes workable or in the fall before the ground freezes. For an abundance of brightly coloured blooms all summer long, sow seed successively every few weeks. Bachelor's Buttons prefer full sun to partial shade and will even succeed in less-than-ideal soil conditions. Makes great cut or dried flowers.

### Black Ball

Sensational dark blooms, almost black in some lights, make this a truly stunning cornflower. Height: 75cm (30"). A cottage garden favourite.

200 Seeds.  
Pkt \$3.99 #SU110940

### Jubilee Gem

Vivid blue blooms grow on 45cm (18") tall plants.

131 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$17.99

### Tall Double

The double flowers of this high-quality mixture are found in a generous range of colours including sapphire, blue, rose, pink, crimson and white. The plants grow 65cm (26") tall.

130 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$17.99

### Tom Pouce Pink

Sturdy and compact, it remains perfectly well-behaved at the front of the border, creating swathes of double pink flowers. The stem length is ideal for cutting and the blooms can be used in both fresh and dried arrangements.

100 Seeds.  
Pkt \$3.99 #SU110935



TALL DOUBLE



TOM POUCE PINK

## BALSAM

*Impatiens balsamina*

These showy annuals are easily cultivated from seed and form tall bushy plants that bloom all summer long. Large double blooms are produced in a generous array of bright colours. Start seed indoors 6 to 8 weeks before the last frost. Press the seeds lightly into the soil surface, leaving them uncovered. A temperature of 21°C is ideal. Once risk of frost has passed, transplant out.

### Double Flowered Mixed Colours

The 60cm (24") tall plants of this popular mixture are densely covered with double camellia-like flowers.

129 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$21.99



## CALENDULA

*Calendula officinalis*

This charming favorite, is a free-flowering annual that may be used in mixed borders, containers and window boxes. As the hardy plants thrive in cool temperatures, the seed may be planted directly in the garden as soon as the soil can be worked in early spring. Blossoms are edible and make an attractive addition to salads.

### Bug Magnet (Fun to Grow) ★

Your Calendula flowers will be a real magnet for butterflies, bees and other insects as they visit the blooms in search of pollen and nectar. See if you can recognise any of the 'bugs' on your stickers and use your magnifying glass to help you get to know them better! Approx. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU140992

### Dandy

A double-flowered variety that will brighten up any garden they're grown in, producing vibrant orange flowers with lime green eyes. Grows 51-60cm (20-24"), they are perfect for cut flower displays. Add these fantastic double flowers to your containers to add a pop of vibrant colours. Great for growing in the vegetable garden.

150 Seeds.  
Pkt \$4.99 #SU107138

### Family Circle Mixture

Early-blooming dwarf mixture offers double blooms in shades of orange, apricot and yellow. Many of the flowers have unique tipped petals. Large blooms grow on 35cm (14") tall plants.

137 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$21.99

### Kinglet Mix

A super variety producing loads of tall, crested flowers in a range of orange and yellow shades. Exquisite flower form and high quality blooms. Height 45cm (18").

100 Seeds.  
Pkt \$4.99 #SU107136

### Resina (Organic)

Bright yellow, daisy-like blooms with a few orange show-offs. Excellent medicinal properties; used as an herbal application for inflammation and localized skin problems. Also used as a dye for food or fabric and as an edible flower.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7020



DANDY



FAMILY CIRCLE



KINGLET



RESINA



BUG MAGNET

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

## CASTOR BEAN

*Ricinus communis*

The tall stately plants of the Castor Bean offer lush tropical foliage, as the quick-growing plants can rapidly reach 300cm (10') in height.

**\*ATTENTION: Castor Bean seeds are highly poisonous and must be kept away from children and pets.**

### Ricinus\*

This stately annual grows 2-3m (6-10') tall and is well-branched with dark green foliage and red flowers. Leaves grow to 30cm (12") on bamboo-like stems that make a real impact. Start indoors, transplant when risk of frost has passed. 6 Seeds. **158 | Pkt \$2.99**

### Zanzi Palm\*

A larger variety of castor bean. Huge, spectacular tropical-looking plants are wonderful for filling large containers or backdrops in garden beds. Fast growing plants reach over 4m (8-12') tall with bold green leaves that reach up to 60cm (2'wide). **159 | Pkt \$2.99**



RICINUS



ZANZI PALM

## CAT GRASS

Cats naturally love to nibble on grass and greenery. Grow cat's grass to provide your feline companion with a healthy snack that will help to eliminate hair balls and to aid in digestion. Can be planted indoors year round.

**150 | Pkt \$2.99 | 500g \$7.99\* | 1kg \$13.99\***

**\*Additional shipping charges apply**



## CELOSIA

*Celosia plumosa*

Celosia produces large flower heads in a range of brilliant colours. The velvety blooms are wavy and crested, resembling a rooster's comb. Start the seeds indoors, keeping temperature above 20°C.

### Glorious Mix

A vibrant dwarf plumed mix of orange, pink, red and yellow flower spikes. Bushy plumes are produced on an excellent branching plant habit. Reaching up to 25cm (10") tall these plants are perfect in garden beds in containers. 80 Seeds. **159G | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$29.99 | 5g \$59.99**



## CLEOME

*Cleome hassleriana*

Also known as the Spider Plant, a very unique and colourful plant that's perfect for back borders.

### Spider Plant Mix

These tall dramatic plants produce huge colourful clusters of blossoms in shades of pink. Plants are heat and drought tolerant and a favorite of hummingbirds. Blooms continuously from early summer to fall frost. **160 | Pkt \$1.99**



## COLEUS

*Saolentostemon scutellarioides*

Beautiful ornamental foliage, Coleus is easy-to-grow and thrives in most conditions. Sow seeds indoors as early as February, setting out when all danger of frost has passed. Germinate at 20-24°C. Cuttings root easily.

### Rainbow Mix

An astonishing and beautiful array of colours with a wide variety of different leaf markings. Pinch out to produce a branching habit. Easy to grow foliage plants for greenhouses or summer patios. Height: 45cm (18"). 100 Seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #SU110359**

### Rainbow Multi-Colour

The colourful foliage of this popular mixture is accented by attractive irregular markings. The unique plants grow 35cm (14") tall and are ideal for beds, borders and containers. **167 | Pkt \$2.99**



RAINBOW MIX



MULTI-COLOUR

## COSMOS

*Cosmos bipinnatus*

Cosmos will produce an abundance of colourful daisy-like blooms. Sow seed en masse for an outstanding display!

### Albatross

A great choice for a moonlight garden, Albatross offers extra-early pure white flowers supported on graceful 100cm (40") tall plants.

**172A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$29.99**

### Apricot Lemonade

Bring a soft, airy feel to beds and borders with this unique, pastel-flowered delight. Blooms continuously throughout summer in soft apricot with a pale lavender underside, before fading to creamy yellow. The mauve-pink ring around the centre of each bloom adds lovely detail. 50-70cm (20-27") high, 40cm (16") wide. 40 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU100253**

### Apricotta

A delicious confection of colours of apricot, peach and soft rose. The gorgeous sprays of large cupped blooms are excellent cut flowers and keep blooming to fall frosts. 25 Seeds. **172AP | Pkt \$3.99**

### Bright Lights Blend (Organic)

*Cosmos sulphureus*

Golden-yellow, burnt orange and fiery-red petals cover these 2.5" wide fully double flowers. Excellent eye-catching border plant, and in pots and bouquets. Cosmos require little fertility or care, making them great for beginning gardeners. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM7075**

### Brightness Mix

*Cosmos sulphureus*

Light up borders and containers with masses of semi-double medium-sized flowers in scarlet, orange and yellow. 30cm (12") high. 100 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU111363**

### Cosimo

This early-blooming dwarf cosmos is striking in the garden. The bi-colour 5-7cm (2-3") blooms vary in different degrees of purple-red and white. The bushy plants with finely cut green foliage bloom all summer. Grows 50-60cm (20-24") tall. **172R | Pkt \$1.99**

### Cotton Candy Mix

This beautiful mix produces big blooms in shades of soft yellow, apricot, peach and rose. The well-branched plants are great for summer borders and cutting gardens. Cosmos bloom throughout summer making them incredible for endless home grown bouquets. Grows 24-32" tall. 22 Seeds. **171 | Pkt \$3.99**

### Gazebo Mixture

A dwarf-growing Cosmo, this impressive mixture boasts compact 60cm (24") tall plants with large, extra-early blooms in pink, crimson and white. **172B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$29.99**



ALBATROSS



APRICOT LEMONADE



COTTON CANDY



BRIGHTNESS MIX

### Pink Mosaic

A captivating new cosmos featuring mottled mosaic pink petals that transition from a deep rose to a delicate pale pink, adorned with charming flecks and streaks. To add to its allure, additional secondary petals emerge from the flower's centre. Grows 80cm (31") high. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU111340**

### Sensation Blend (Organic)

A sensational blend of showy white, pink, magenta and lavender blooms. Single flowers are 3-4" wide and are lovely in summer borders, container plantings or bouquets. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM7076**

### Sensation Giant

This superior variety produces sizable bushy plants with delicate lacy foliage and large single flowers. The 10cm (4") wide blooms are found in shades of crimson, white and pink, and borne on lofty 120-150cm (4-5') tall plants. **172 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$18.99**



PINK MOSAIC



SENSATION GIANT



TANGO



TIP TOP PICOTEE

### Tango

*Cosmos sulphureus*

Bright orange flowers with pale streaks along the petals will catch your eye. Not only drought tolerant, they will happily grow in poor soil making them easy to care for. Semi-double flowers are loved by butterflies, bees and other pollinators. 1.5m (59") high, 100cm (40") wide. 30 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU111274**

### Tip Top Picotee

One of the tallest and prettiest cosmos! Producing astonishing pure white flowers with delicate pink petal tips, these flowers will stand out in beds and borders all season long. Each plant produces dozens of 1.2m (4') tall flowers. 30 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU111364**

*Sulfur Cosmos (Cosmos sulphureus) are commonly used as a dye plant*

### White Knight

Strong stems bear a profusion of white flowers with a pink blush. Sometimes bears singles and doubles on the same plant. Makes an enchanting cut flower. 60-90cm (24-36"). 65 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU111275**

### Xsenia

Cosmos 'Xsenia' has one-of-a-kind terracotta orange petals edged with rose pink. In full sun, the petals appear bright pink and as the light fades in the evening (or on cloudy days) the orange tones seem to intensify like the setting sun. Flowers June-September. Height 50-60cm (20-24"); spread 50-60cm (20-24"). 40 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU111290**



WHITE KNIGHT



XSENIA

## CRASPEDIA

*Craspedia globosa*

### Sunball (Organic)

Ethereic golden balls atop silvery foliage that can be harvested and dried, maintaining their vibrant color and upright shape. A stunning garden plant that can be cut fresh with a long vase life. The golden yellow color is striking and the unique shape brings something magical to the garden, to bouquets, and to dried floral arrangements.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7056**



## CUP & SAUCER PLANT

*Cobaea scandens*

### Cup and Saucer

A spectacular climber with bright green foliage and rich purple and green bells. Can overwinter in mild areas. 3m (10') high. 15 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU111850**



## DAHLIAS

*Dahlia variabilis*

Makes an attractive addition to flower beds, borders, containers or bouquets. Start indoors in late winter. Once all risk of frost has passed, transplant out. Dig up the resulting tubers of the best plants in autumn to store for next season.

### Dwarf Cactus Mix

Bushy plants, producing cactus-type flowers with pointed, quilled petals in bright colours. Attractive to pollinators. 60cm (24"). 50 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU112296**

### Rigolette

The compact plants of this early blooming variety grow 30-35cm (12-14") tall, producing attractive 8cm (3") wide double and semi-double flowers.

**173 | Pkt \$1.99 5g | \$18.99 | 10g \$32.99**



DWARF CACTUS



RIGOLETTE

### Unwin Dwarf Bedding

Stunning single and semi-double flowers are produced in a vast colour range on 60cm (24") tall plants.

**174 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$24.99**

## ESCHSCHOLZIA (CALIFORNIA POPPIES)

*Eschscholzia californica*

California poppies are very easy-to-grow and adapt extremely well to the hot, dry areas of the garden where many other plants languish. Sow seed directly in the garden in early May and enjoy a continuous profusion of brightly coloured blooms until late autumn!

### California Poppy

Charming cup-shaped flowers are produced on 30cm (12") tall plants in vibrant shades of orange, yellow, pink and white.

**179 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$18.99**

### Lady Marmalade

This variety is taller (40cm/16") than most others like it, making them a standout and striking addition to every garden and patio. Lady Marmalade grows masses of semi-double blooms in golden yellow shades with orange centres, and although they are rather dainty looking, they are hardy and ideal for poor, dry soils. 130 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU129019**



CALIFORNIA POPPY



LADY MARMALADE



VIVID MIX



XL JELLY BEANS

### Vivid Mix

A vibrant mix. Ferny foliage and brightly-coloured flowers with delicate petals that flutter in summer breezes. Grows 30cm (12") tall. 500 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU128380**

### XL Jelly Beans

Fully double blooms in a vibrant colour range glisten above a mass of feathery blue-green foliage. These dainty hardy annuals are tougher than they appear and positively thrive on poor, dry soils. The papery flowers attract bees and make excellent, if short-lived, cut flowers. 150 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU129018**

## EUCALYPTUS

Eucalyptus is an aromatic annual plant grown for its grey-blue foliage, which is popular in cut flower arrangements. Start seeds 10-12 weeks before last frost. Sow 3mm (1/8") deep and keep soil warm. Germination should occur in 14-21 days.

### Eucalyptus Baby Blue

One of the most popular varieties of eucalyptus for flower arrangements! Producing upright, sturdy stems (60-90cm/24-36") with round, opposite leaves, it can be grown in beds or containers. Container plants can be brought indoors over the winter and grown as a houseplant! A gorgeous addition to bouquets either fresh or dry. 15 Seeds.

**177 | Pkt \$3.99**



## EVENING SCENTED STOCK

*Matthiola bicornis*

A superb cut flower, bearing heavy spikes of highly fragrant lilac scented blooms that perfume the air after sunset.

### Matthiola

These delicate plants grow about 45cm (18") tall and should be placed where their evening fragrance may be enjoyed.

**179A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$19.99**

## FLAX

*Linum lewisii*

### Linum

Vivid blue, cup-shaped blooms are produced in profusion on 30-60cm (12-24") tall plants. Delicate, slender plants have lacy gray foliage and bloom from Mid-May through August.

**182 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 25g \$16.99**



## FLOWERING KALE

*Brassicaceae*

A staple of the autumn garden, these hardy accent plants offer long-lasting colour that intensifies in cool weather. Use these easy-to-grow plants in beds, borders or containers for an outstanding fall display! Sow seed directly in the garden as soon as the ground can be worked.

### Ornamental Kale

A very attractive plant with deeply curled leaf margins and large variegated foliage. The 40cm (16") tall plants offer a burst of rose, pink, yellow and white to autumn plantings.

**198 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$19.99**



## FOUR O'CLOCKS

*Mirabilis*

### Marvel of Peru Mixture

Named because flowers don't open until mid-afternoon, then remain open until the following morning or longer on cloudy days. The 2.5cm (1"), trumpet-shaped flowers are fragrant and vary in colour and pattern so much that no two are identical. Ideal for beds, borders or low hedges as they grow 60-75cm (20-24") tall.

**181A | Pkt \$1.99**



## GAURA (BEE BLOSSOM)

*Gaura lindheimeri*

### The Bride

Elegant powder-pink buds that open into white flowers covering slender flower spikes. The perfect back of border plant to add elegance. Makes a lovely cut flower. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. 100cm (40") tall. Approx. 25 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU115115**



Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

## GAZANIA

*Gazania rigens*

Gazanias flower late spring and into the summer. Plants prefer full sun and can tolerate drought conditions. Start seeds indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Deadheading encourages new blooms.

### New Day Bright Mix

A stunning mix that is more compact with larger flowers than other gazanias. This vibrant collection include shades of red, orange, pink, creamy yellow and a distinctive rose striped variety. 20-25cm (8-10") tall, 15-20cm (6-8") wide. Perfect in containers and garden beds. 28 Seeds.

183A | Pkt \$4.99



## GERANIUMS

*Pelargonium hortorum*

Geraniums flower early and boast a compact growth habit. Start indoors, cover with 6mm (1/4") of moist soil and maintain temperature at 24°C.

### Colourama Series Geraniums

This outstanding variety is rated top in garden performance year after year! The bright true colours are very showy indoors or out and are held above 30-40cm (12-15") tall foliage.

184P - Pink Pkt \$4.95

184R - Red Pkt \$4.95

184W - White Pkt \$4.95



## GERBERA

### Gerbera Cut Flower Mix

Vibrant flower colours on long stems, perfect for growing in borders or in sunny containers. Ideal for cutting! Can be grown indoors as a perennial houseplant. Height 40-50cm (16-20"). 45 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU115693



## GOMPHRENA

*Gomphrena globosa*

Also called Globe Amaranth, use in beds or dried bouquets. Sow indoors, maintaining warmth and darkness for 14 days. Averages 40% germination.

### Everlasting Mix

Attractive globe-shaped blooms are produced in vibrant shades of white, rose and purple.

185A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$12.95



## HIBISCUS

*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*

### Simply Love

Large creamy yellow blooms with attractive chocolate-maroon centres. 80-90cm (30-36") tall. Approx. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU117389



## IMPATIENS

*Impatiens walleriana*

The universal shade plant, Impatiens offer season-long colour for part or full shade areas. The plants are extremely versatile and may be used in garden beds, pots, or hanging baskets. Start indoors 10 to 12 weeks prior to last frost, germinating at 21°C.

### Beacon Series

The Beacon series impatiens offer season-long colour with mounded, upright plants that grow 35-50cm (15-20") high and 30-35cm (12-14") wide. Plants are resistant to powdery mildew, thrive in part to full shade, and are perfect planted in garden beds or containers. 25 Seeds.

197BR - Bright Red Pkt \$3.99

197BC - Coral Pkt \$3.99

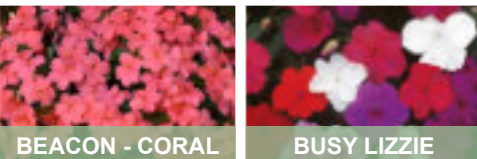
197BV - Violet Pkt \$3.99

197BW - White Pkt \$3.99

### Busy Lizzie Super Hybrid Mix

A compact and large-flowered variety to fill your garden with colour throughout the summer. A great range of shades. Superbly versatile plants which make superb bedding plants and are extremely colourful grown in hanging baskets or containers. Height 15cm (6"). 60 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU10604



## LARKSPUR

*Consolida ajacis*

A close relative of Delphinium. Ideal for cottage gardens, cutting and flower borders. Seed pdirect sown in spring will produce a continuous supply of flowers from summer til first hard frost. Cut the large flower spikes for fresh bouquets.

### Double Giant Imperial

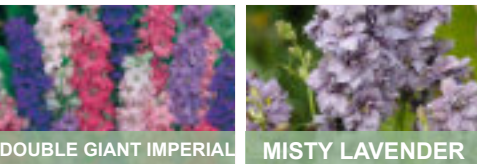
Long flower spikes in an attractive array of colours including blue, pink and white are produced on 120cm (48") tall plants.

202 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$10.99 | 25g \$32.99

### Misty Lavender

Its vintage, watercolour shades perfectly capture the romantic nostalgia of cottage gardens. This long flowering annual is a rewarding choice for the back of the border and a long-lasting cut flower. Bears tall, elegant spires that have a delightful airiness. Keep deadheading to encourage the production of flowering side shoots. 120cm (47") high, 75cm (30") wide. Approx. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU118675



## LAVATERA

*Lavatera trimestris*

Lavatera is a beautiful hollyhock-like plant with tall stems covered in shimmering cup-shaped blossoms. Seeds can be started indoors or sown directly in a sunny garden in early spring.

### Mont Blanc

This compact annual grows only 50cm (20") tall and boasts lovely pure white cup-shaped blossoms. 45 Seeds.

206B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.99

### Ruby Regis

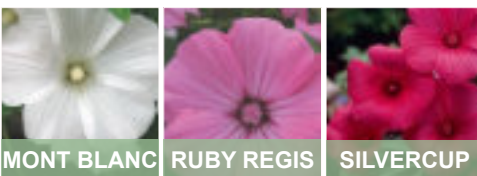
Showy rose pink flowers with bright red veins are produced on 60cm (24") tall plants. 20 Seeds.

206A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$27.99

### Silvercup

A striking plant with glowing soft pink blooms highlighted by dark rose veins. The plants grow 60cm (24") tall. 45 Seeds.

206 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.99



## LAVENDER

*Lavandula*

### Blue Wonder

Beautiful finely cut, silvery-grey foliage with a delicious oregano scent, topped by attractive violet-blue flowers that are produced all summer. Easy to grow and good as a pot plant. Will flower in its first summer if sown early and grows as a half-hardy annual. Height 60cm (2'). 65 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU118964



## LISIANTHUS

*Eustoma grandiflorum*

Also known as Prairie Gentian, Lisianthus is a stunning annual flower that brings elegance and style to cut flower arrangements and gardens. Start seeds early, between 16 and 22 weeks before the last frost. To germinate, place your trays under grow lights for a minimum of 12 hours a day. Keep warm and evenly moist. Plants should be ready for transplant in 8 weeks. While lisianthus can be tricky to grow from seed, you'll be rewarded by gorgeous blooms in late summer.

### Lisianthus Deep Rose

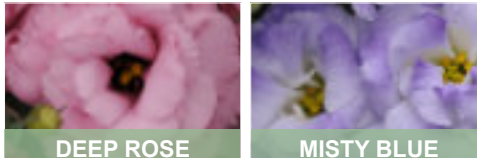
Beautiful rosy pink double flowers are produced on upright, strong stems. Exceptional vase life as a cut flower. Plant in a sunny location in well-draining, rich soil. 40 Seeds.

208RD | Pkt \$4.99

### Lisianthus Misty Blue

White petals deepen to purple-blue at their edges on deeply ruffled double flowers. Exceptional vase life and upright, strong stems. Plant in a sunny location in well-draining, rich soil. 40 Seeds.

208MB | Pkt \$4.99



## LOBELIA

*Lobelia erinus*

Charming petite blossoms are produced on upright or trailing plants ideal for beds, baskets and containers. Thrives in moist soil in full sun or part shade. Start indoors, germinating at 21°C.

### Cascade White

Either on its own or as a component of a mixed planting, this dazzling white variety is a must! Ideal for colour theming. Trails to 40-50cm (16-20"). 650 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU120124

*Geraniums may be grown indoors year round as a colourful houseplant*

### Colour Cascade Mix

A trailing type, this popular variety offers dainty flowers in colourful shades of pink, blue and white. The plants grow 15cm (6") high.

209 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$12.99

### Crystal Palace

This showy upright variety produces deep blue blooms on 10cm (4") high bronze-green foliage.

210 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$10.99

### Sapphire

The cascading blue flowers of this trailing type boast vivid sapphire petals highlighted by a bright white centre. The plants grow 20cm (8") high.

211 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$10.99

Suttons Pkt \$3.99 #SU119994



COLOUR CASCADE



CRYSTAL PALACE

## LUPIN

*Lupinus*

An easy to grow annual variety of the popular maritime plant that's lovely planted as a backdrop.

### Avalune Mix

Lovely highly scented dwarf lupin in a mix of blues, reds, pinks, whites and mauves within the abundance of beautiful robust flower spikes on each plant. Ideal for patio gardens and front/mid border plant. Flowers year 2. Height 30-40cm (12-16"). Classified as a hardy annual. 30 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU120302

### Snow Pixie

A charming dwarf annual Lupin with fragrant, white flower spikes. Very quick and easy to grow and the bees will love it! 30 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU120340



AVALUNE MIX



SNOW PIXIE

## MARIGOLDS

*Tagetes*

Dependable free-blooming annuals that offer bright colour all summer long. African varieties have large yellow or orange coloured flowers and are ideal for adding impact in the garden. French Marigolds have a dwarf plant habit, beautifully striped blooms and are perfect for flower beds, window boxes or containers. Marigolds thrive in full sun and a light soil.

### AFRICAN MARIGOLDS

*Tagetes erecta*

Double blooms reach 5-10cm (2-3") in diameter.

### Crackerjack

This early variety produces a profusion of large yellow and orange carnation-like blossoms on 90cm (36") tall plants.

214 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.95

### Hot Stuff

This tall, large flowered African Marigold will shake off summer heat and drought as well as rain. A robust performer, reliably producing masses of bright orange, ruffled pompons which will spice up containers, borders and cut flower displays. Excellent for planting in the veg garden where it will attract beneficial insects. Height: 75cm (30"). Spread: 45cm (18"). 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU100258

### Key Lime F1

These long-stemmed plants produces a steady succession of unique lime-yellow blooms which create a cool, luminous glow in the borders, and are also ideal for cutting. Flowers July-October. Height 81-90cm (32-35"). 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU122500

### Kilimanjaro Vanilla White

A spectacular white flowering Marigold that produces 8cm (3") wide double blooms on 45-50cm (18-20") tall plants. 30 Seeds.

217 | Pkt \$2.99

### Kushi Mix

Inspired by the beautiful streams of garlands created for occasions throughout India. Ideal for borders and pots, mix with vibrant pinks and blues to create the look! With longer stems this is the ideal marigold for cutting. Height 60-70cm (24-28"). 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU122501



CRACKERJACK



HOT STUFF

### Mission Giant

Tall, imposing plants that produce huge 7.5cm (3") wide sunshine-yellow, weather-resistant blooms with tight spin petals, creating a firm, acid green eye that repels rain, so that blooms last longer and mature to their full potential! 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU121030

### Pineapple Crush

The bright yellow flowers of this semi-dwarf Marigold are borne on compact 20cm (8") tall plants. 30 Seeds.

215 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$26.99



KEY LIME



KILIMANJARO



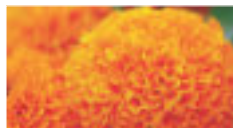
KUSHI MIX



MISSION GIANT



PINEAPPLE CRUSH



PUMPKIN CRUSH

### Pumpkin Crush

A semi-dwarf variety with deep orange flowers produced on 20cm (8") tall plants. 30 Seeds.

216 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$26.99

### Zenith Mix

This superb variety will produce a constant display of medium-sized blooms of red, orange or yellow on bushy, compact plants. And they don't set seed so no dead heading is required. They'll keep on producing masses of new flowers through summer! Height 30cm (12"). 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU122502



ZENITH MIX

## FRENCH MARIGOLDS

*Tagetes patula*



### Bonanza Bolero

An AAS winner, this variety produces large 6cm (2 1/4") wide flowers decorated in a lovely combination of red and gold. The 20cm (8") tall plants are compact, bushy and perform extremely well in hot summers. 30 Seeds.

223 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$14.99 | 5g \$32.99

### Burning Embers

Beautiful bright red-maroon flower petals with lighter edges produced on blue-green ferny foliage. Ideal for cut flowers. Plants have a long flowering period. Grow with tomatoes to protect from pests. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU121025

### Durango Mix

This mixed border favorite offers an abundance of 6cm (2 1/4") wide blossoms in a generous range of fiery colours. Attractive flowers are borne on 30cm (12") tall plants that boast strong stems and improved branching. 30 Seeds.

220 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$44.99

### Petite Mix

The lovely yellow and orange flowers of this dwarf marigold resemble miniature carnations and are borne on 30cm (12") tall plants. 30 Seeds.

225 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$18.99



BONANZA BOLERO



BURNING EMBERS



DURANGO MIX



PETITE MIX

## MORNING GLORY

*Ipomoea*

Fast-growing vines with heart-shaped leaves and trumpet-like blooms that open at dawn and close at dusk. The easy-to-grow plants bloom continuously and quickly cover a fence. Start indoors 3 to 4 weeks before last frost or direct sow in the garden after risk of frost has passed.

### Clarks Heavenly Blue

Heart-shaped leaves and trumpet-shaped blooms that open at dawn and close at dusk. Lovely sky blue flowers grow on 3.6m (12') vines.

230B | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99

### Moon Flower

*Ipomoea alba*

Large, fragrant, night-blooming flowers borne on tall vines. Ideal for moon gardens. 10 Seeds.

230W | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99

### Scarlet O'Hara

Bold wine-red blooms on vigorous 3m (10') vines.

230R | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99



SCARLET O'HARA



CLARKS HEAVENLY BLUE



MOON FLOWER

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

## NASTURTIUMS

### *Tropaeolum majus*

Foliage and flowers are edible and often tossed in salads to add a peppery flavour. A natural companion in the vegetable garden, trapping and discouraging harmful insects. Sow seed directly in the garden in mid-May, in a sunny spot.

#### Alaska Mix

A mix of vibrant red, orange, gold, soft peach and apricot flowers that are held above the 30cm (12") high foliage. Unique leaves are bright green marbled with creamy white.

232 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$21.99

#### Baby Rose

A first in nasturtiums, a small mounding plant perfect for containers. Deep rose flowers are large and truly impressive with flower power! Winner of both a Fleuroselect and AAS award. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU123841

#### Dayglow Mix

A spectacular trailing nasturtium for all your baskets and patio containers, where it will produce a colourful cascade of vibrant 'dayglow' blooms throughout the summer. Lovely mixed with other hanging basket plants. Flowers July-September. Height: 30-40cm (12-16"). 35 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU142015

#### Flower Carpet (Fun to Grow)

These easy to grow, colourful plants spread across the garden and form a 'carpet of colour' right through the summer months. 45cm (10") high. Approx. 35 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU140994

#### Jewel Dwarf Double Mix

Masses of brightly coloured double blooms are carried well above the mounding foliage. The plants grow 40cm (16") high.

231 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99

#### Ladybird Rose

Robust, easy-to-grow plants, with lovely pale rose, attractively marked blooms. Flowers June-September. Height 25cm (10"). 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU124080



ALASKA MIX



BABY ROSE



DAYGLOW MIX



FLOWER CARPET



LADYBIRD ROSE



MILKMAID

#### Milkmaid

Creamy white flowers perfect to light up the garden! The flowers almost glow when placed in front of dark leaved plants. Climbing/trailing variety, easy to grow, even in poor soil. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU124097

#### Nasturtium Blend (Organic)

60 Days. Attractive, sunny mix of yellow, orange, rose and crimson flowers on trailing plants with 10" vines. Edible flowers and leaves.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7077

#### Peach Melba

A showy variety boasting bright cream flowers with dark maroon spots. Lovely outside, in the garden or in containers. 25cm (10") tall. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU123847

#### Princess of India

A superb form of the popular "Empress of India". The growth habit is, unusual for nasturtiums, very uniform and compact, and the masses of deep red blooms are held well above the dark foliage. Flowers are edible and ideal for use in salads. 20-25cm (98-10") tall. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU123790

#### Purple Emperor

Produces an abundance of dark burgundy flowers that fade to dusky lavender with a yellow throat. Its spreading growth habit makes it well suited to planters. Plants can grow 30cm (12") high with a similar spread. A great addition to a sunny garden bed. Peppery flowers are edible.

235 | Pkt \$3.99 25 Seeds

Suttons Pkt \$5.99 #SU123842



PEACH MELBA



PURPLE EMPEROR



TIP TOP PINK BLUSH



TROIKA ORANGE



TUTTI FRUTTI



VINTAGE

#### Tall Climbers Mix

A vigorous climber that requires support, this mix grows up to 2m (6-7") tall and is covered in eye-catching red, yellow and orange flowers.

233 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 |

500g \$89.99\*

\*Additional shipping charges apply

#### Tip Top Pink Blush

Attractive, sunny mix of yellow, orange, rose and crimson flowers on trailing plants with 25cm (10") vines. Edible flowers and leaves. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU124096

#### Troika Orange

A real stunner whose jewel-like blooms are set off by the beautifully marbled foliage, which spreads and trails to create superb ground cover. Ideal for hanging baskets! Height 25cm (10"). 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU124096

#### Tutti Frutti

A gorgeous nasturtium producing an abundance of brightly coloured flowers above attractively marbled foliage. Very easily grown, versatile plants, flowering freely throughout the summer. Happier in free-draining soil in sunny positions. RHS AGM winner. Height 30cm (12"). 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU123685

#### Vintage

Large, lush double blooms elevate the simple nasturtium to an eye-catching garden beauty! From ivory to mustard yellow to deep red streaked with gold, these nasturtiums bring vibrant colour to your vegetable and flower beds. Its trailing habit makes it a great selection for baskets and containers too! 20 Seeds.

236 | Pkt \$3.99

#### Canary Creeper

### *Tropaeolum peregrinum*

A quick covering for tall fences, trellis work and sunny walls, growing up to 3-3.6m (10-12'). Bright yellow flowers. 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU135965

#### Nasturtium Collection

A superb collection of easy-to-grow varieties. Varieties: *Princess of India*, *Tom Thumb Mix*, *Peach Melba*, *Alaska Mix*, *Dayglow Mix*.

Pkt \$7.99 #SU139827

## NEMESIA

#### Carnival Mix

Attractive, easy to grow, free-flowering plants produce a rainbow of brilliant coloured blossoms. Plants prefer cool weather. Where summers are hot, plant in early spring. Gardeners with sun rooms or greenhouses can grow nemesia in containers for winter colour.

237 | Pkt \$1.99



## NICOTIANA

### *Nicotiana glauca*

Fragrant, star-shaped blooms in hues of purple, lavender, white and rose make Nicotiana a striking addition to containers, beds and borders. Start seed indoors 6 to 8 weeks before last frost, or sow outside in early spring.

#### Daylight Sensation Mix

This is a popular mixture of day-blooming Nicotiana that grows 90cm (36") tall.

241 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99

#### Evening Fragrance Mix

A mixture of pink, rose, red, lilac, mauve, purple and white flowers. Wonderfully fragrant, particularly in the evening. Flowers like long trumpets, brightly coloured, throughout the summer. Height 90cm (3'). 1000 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU124745

#### Sirius Deep Rose F1

These tall Nicotiana are perfect for adding height and structure to bedding schemes and borders. The flowers are larger than other varieties, around 5-7cm in diameter. Plants have an excellent branching habit, producing multiple flower stems per plant for maximum impact.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU124730



DAYLIGHT



EVENING



SIRIUS

## NIGELLA

### *Nigella damascene*

"Love-in-a-mist" is a very versatile plant, producing not only pretty jewel-shaped flowers nestled in delicate ferny foliage, but also balloon-shaped seed pods that are favorites in dried flower arrangements. Sow directly after the last frost.

#### Albion Black Pod

Unusual dark purple/black seed capsules are born from ice white blooms with feathery foliage. Great for the garden or as a cut flower, seed capsules can be used as a dried flower. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU120232

*Nasturtium flowers and leaves are edible, adding peppery flavour to salads*

### Miss Jekyll

A cottage garden favourite with lovely sky blue flowers. The double blooms are produced on 60cm (24") tall feathery foliage.

243 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99

### Persian Jewels

This selection offers superb quality flowers in a full colour range of pink, purple, blue and white. These delicate looking plants grow to 40cm (16").

243A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99



ALBION BLACK POD

MISS JEKYLL

## ORNAMENTAL GRASS

### Black Madras

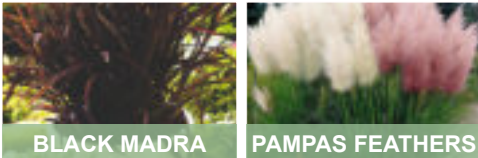
Easy to grow black/purple grass annual. Ideal for borders, beds and patio containers. Good for the middle of the border and used to show off other plants such as Rudbeckia! 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU142204

### Pampas Feathers

A mixture of creamy white and pale pink blooming plants, loved as an architectural plant by garden designers the world over! The ultimate prairie look with big, bold plants, ideal at the back of a border to add height and hide fences. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU142202



BLACK MADRA

PAMPAS FEATHERS

## PASSIFLORA

### Passion Flower

Fragrant flowers in summer, pale blue with prominent stamens. Tropical climber. Climbs to 4.5m (15'). Fruit can be eaten fresh or juiced.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU125899



## PETUNIAS

### Petunia x hybrida

Produces masses of large trumpet-shaped flowers until fall. Easy to grow, performs best in rich soil and a sunny location.

**Growing Tips:** Seed is very fine, handle with care. Start indoors. Sprinkle seed directly on top of the soil, pressing lightly to ensure good contact. Water thoroughly and keep covered. After germination, remove cover but protect from direct sun. Transplant once risk of frost has passed.

### Carpet Skyline F1 Mix

A striking color combination of deep purple and white! Free-flowering plants with excellent weather resistance. 25-30cm (10-12") tall. Approx. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU127668

### Cheerful Mix F2

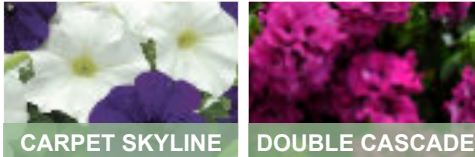
Compact plants flower freely in shades of red, pink, white and purple. A showy mix that's perfect for containers, borders and hanging baskets. 30cm (12") tall. 850 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU127512

### Double Cascade Burgundy

This stunning double petunia produces huge 8-9cm (3-3.5") blooms that resemble carnations. Planted in full sun, it creates a stunning waterfall of deep purple-red, powder-puff blooms all season long. Outstanding growth habit and good branching make it great for containers, hanging baskets and beds. 40 Seeds.

260 | Pkt \$3.99



CARPET SKYLINE

DOUBLE CASCADE

### Shock Wave Series

The earliest-to-flower spreading petunias. Lovely petite-flowered plants shine in baskets and containers. The spreading plants produce flowers that grow into a blanket of colour. 17-25cm (7-10") tall, 75-90cm wide (30-36"). 15 Seeds.

262D Denim - \$4.99

262PV Pink Vein - \$4.99

262P Purple - \$4.99

262R Rose - \$4.99

## PHLOX

### Phlox drummondii

This old-fashioned annual is a favorite for beds, borders and containers, boasting colourful clusters of rounded blooms produced on free-flowering plants. Sow seed indoors 6-8 weeks prior to setting out. Seeds require complete darkness and a temperature of 15°C in order to germinate. As the seedlings are prone to the fungus 'damping off,' provide good air circulation.

### Blushing Bride

A tall annual phlox with two-tone pink blooms - blush pink petals with dark centres. Enjoy the delicately scented blooms in the garden or a vase indoors. Height 40-50cm (16-20"). 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU127720

### Drummond Grandiflora

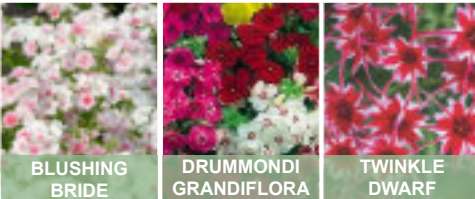
This is a large-flowering variety with long stems ideal for cutting. The plants grow 35cm (14") tall and produce attractive blooms in blue, scarlet, yellow and white.

263 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$15.99

### Twinkle Dwarf Mix Compact

20cm (8") tall plants bear striking star-shaped flower clusters in shades of white, pink, rose and some bi-colours.

265 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$15.99



BLUSHING BRIDE

DRUMMONDI GRANDIFLORA

TWINKLE DWARF

## POPPY

### Papaver rhoeas

Annual poppies add bright colour to a garden. For the most effective show of colour, plant the seed in masses directly outside in early spring. Poppies do not tolerate transplanting. Successive sowings will ensure a lasting display of colour.

### Black Beauty (Organic)

The poppy that looks like a gorgeous peony! With a combination of double flowers and single petal blooms with dark velvety burgundy colour. A stunning eye-catcher unlike any poppy you've ever seen. Easy to grow, needs minimal care, will re-seed. 90-120cm (3-4') tall. Tolerates poor soil.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7092

### Hungarian Blue

Elegant purple flowers on tall, strong stems. From flower to seed pod, they are highly ornamental and grow to around 60cm (24") tall. The fleeting flowers only last a day or two, but reappear over weeks and look spectacular in mass plantings. Attractive to bees, resistant to deer. Self-sows.

179B | Pkt \$3.99

### Ladybird

A low-growing poppy in bright fire-engine red with a black spot on each petal. Ideal as a rock garden or border plant. 40cm (16"). 950 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU128705

### Laurens Grape

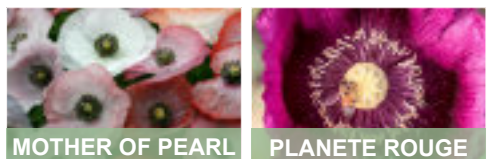
Quick-growing plants producing spectacular silver-green foliage topped with magnificent plum-coloured blooms, followed by attractive seed heads that can be cut for a vase or left to 'self-seed' in the garden. 90cm (3'). 900 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU128706



HUNGARIAN BLUE

LADYBIRD



MOTHER OF PEARL

PLANETE ROUGE

### Mother of Pearl

Comprises a subtle palette of luminous pale and smoky shades. Single and double flowers come in a mix of soft pinks, lilac, blue-greys and silvery-white with delicate flecking and stippling to the petals. 45-60cm (18-24"). 300 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU128680

### Planete Rouge du Jura (Organic)

Large, luxuriant 10-15cm (4-6") blooms are mostly lavender-pink with a few bright magenta heads. Each flower center is ringed by four deep eggplant markings. Blooms contrast attractively with the waxy gray-green, scalloped foliage. A rare Swiss variety developed for oil production.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7095

### Shirley Mixed

Large single flowers in a brilliant mixture of colours including red, pink, salmon, and white. Deadhead spent blooms to ensure a constant supply of flowers. The plants grow 40cm (16") tall.

269 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.99

## PORTULACA

### Portulaca grandiflora

A heat-loving annual that thrives in hot, sunny locations. Its succulent spiky leaves and vivid double blossoms are popular in containers.

### Double Mix

Very attractive rose-shaped 5cm (2") wide blooms are produced in abundance on low-growing 10cm (4") trailing plants. Silky flowers are found in bright hues including red, yellow and lavender.

271 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$24.99

### Happy Hour Pink Passion Mix

Uniform flowering on well branched plants. Full, double blooms in shades of light pink to fuchsia. 36cm (10") high, 30cm (12") wide.

271A | Pkt \$2.99



HAPPY HOUR PINK PASSION MIX

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

## RUDBECKIA

### Viviani

Perhaps the largest-flowered variety from seed! Huge flowers produced in their dozens on sturdy 60cm (24") plants. Each bloom is a dazzling golden yellow with a brown eye. 100 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU130260



## SALVIA

### Bouquet Mix

#### *Salvia horminum*

A harmonious mixture of blue, pink and white. Easy to grow, bushy plants with brightly coloured bracts. Height: 38-45cm (15-18"). Pkt \$3.99 #SU131130

### St. John's Fire

#### *Salvia splendens*

Fiery red flowers are striking. Plants grow 30cm (12") tall. Start seed indoors 10 weeks prior to last frost. Germination occurs with light at 21-24°C. 280 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 25g \$27.99

### Victoria Blue

#### *Salvia farinacea*

This showy annual boasts delicate flower spikes, similar to lavender, in a very attractive violet-blue. Plant many for an impressive display. The 40cm (16") plants make excellent cut flowers. 93 Seeds. 279 | Pkt \$1.99



## SCABIOSA

### *Scabiosa atropurpurea*

With its large 7cm (3") wide blossoms, it makes a great cut flower. Prefers full sun, cool weather and moist, well-drained soil. Start seed indoors in mid-April or sow directly in the garden in late spring. If starting indoors, germinate at 21°C.

### Imperial Mix

Long-lasting fragrant blooms in pink, crimson, deep burgundy, lavender and white are produced on strong 50-75cm (20-30") tall stems. 281 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$23.99



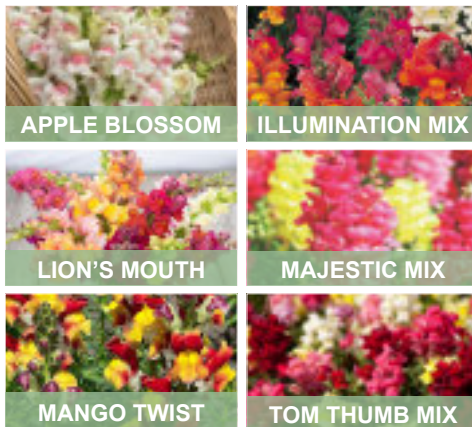
## SNAPDRAGONS

### *Antirrhinum majus*

Snapdragons are an all-time favorite bedding plant for adding lasting, season-long colour to flower beds, borders and containers. The large flower spikes can be cut for long-lived fresh flower arrangements. Start indoors 8-10 weeks before setting out, chilling the seed for a few days prior to sowing. Germinate with light at 18-21°C.

### Apple Blossom

From the 'Potomac' series, produces sturdy spires of bi-coloured, pink and white flowers which make a strong vertical statement in borders, flowering from late spring through summer. 150cm (60") high, 30cm (12") wide. 20 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU100251



### Illumination Mix

A first-class antirrhinum putting on a vivid display in a range of bright, glowing colours. Intermediate variety. Height 45cm (18"). 2400 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU102410

### Lion's Mouth (Organic)

Gorgeous blend of bold and pastel colors. Slow growing in spring but worth the wait, as they bloom continuously through the summer, especially with trimming. Pkt \$4.49 #HM7018

### Majestic Mix

Fragrant flower spikes in pink, red, yellow and white are borne on 60-75cm (24-30") tall plants. 283 | Pkt \$2.99

### Mango Twist

Combines bright scarlet upper lips with canary-yellow lower lips and a white throat. This tall variety makes an eye-catching feature and its long stems with numerous side branches are great for vase displays. 80 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU101840

### Tom Thumb Mix

This popular dwarf variety has lovely pink, red, yellow and white blooms. Compact plants grow 15-30cm (6-12") tall. 284 | Pkt \$2.99

## STOCKS

### *Matthiola incana*

Fragrant blossoms make striking additions to beds, containers, and bouquets. Long-lived, large flowers with vibrant colour are supported on strong stems. Start indoors or sow in late spring.

### Ten Weeks Mix

Dense flower spikes are produced in a brilliant colour range of crimson, purple, white and pink on compact 30cm (12") tall plants. 287 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$22.99

## STRAWFLOWER

### Roggli Riesen (Organic)

Offers a range of bloom colors including red, yellow, light pink, orange and magenta. Flowers are best cut when they are in bud. Start plants indoors 7 weeks before last frost. Pkt \$4.49 #HM7018

### Strawflower Mix

One of the most popular everlasting flowers, strawflowers produce colourful, pompom-like flowers that are excellent for use fresh or dried. Easy to grow, not fussy about soil or watering. 192 | Pkt \$1.99



## SUNFLOWERS

### *Helianthus annuus*

A universal favourite for their ease of cultivation, large bright flowers and remarkable size. Tall varieties may be used as a backdrop or windbreak in the garden, while dwarf sunflowers add a splash of colour to beds and containers.

### DWARF VARIETIES

### Astra Rose

Semi-double flowers with slender florets surround a fluffy chocolate centre. Petals emerge in soft cream before transforming into apricot, creating a subtle, vintage palette that's perfect for cottage gardens. A multi-branching type that produces over a longer season than single types. 120cm (47in) high, 60cm (24in) wide. Approx. 25 Seeds. Pkt \$6.99 #SU133035

### Garden Statement

Dark-centred, lemon-yellow, semi-double flowers on multi-branching stems. They look very cheerful in a border and last well in a vase. The flowers attract all kinds of beneficial insects, and after they have set seed birds find them irresistible too. Grows 71-80cm (2-2.5'). 20 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU133125

### Hella Sonnenblume (Organic)

Lovely 10cm (4") diameter gold-petaled blooms, incredibly uniform on sturdy stems. Cute dwarf plants reach 1m (3.5') in height, each producing an abundance of long, ruler-straight stems perfect for cutting. Easy to harvest, long vase life. Pkt \$4.49 #HM7106



### Music Box

10-12cm (4-5") wide flower heads produced in an array of eye-catching shades from creamy yellow to mahogany. Compact plants are 70cm (28") tall. Great for container or cutting gardens. 14 Seeds. 290 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 25g \$36.99

### Orange Mahogany F1

Semi-dwarf, multi-branching plants produce 30-50 flowers on a 90cm (3') plant! Bears an abundance of flowers, each 10-12cm (4-5") wide, perfect as a cut flower. The blooms are sunny yellow and may have a reddish-brown centre halo. 10 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU133134

### Ruby Sunset

Produces 5-15cm (2-6") stunning, uniquely coloured blooms. Beautiful in the garden or the home. Grows 1-1.5m (3-5'). 20 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU133077

### Soluna Mix

A mix of eye-catching autumn shades including lemon yellow, deep red, bronze, and cream. Branching stems produce an abundance of flowers that attract bees and other pollinators all season long. Grows 1-1.2m (40-45"). 30 Seeds. 290SM | Pkt \$3.99

Sunflower seed heads attract birds to your garden in late summer and fall

### Sunspot

Giant 25cm (10") flowers are produced on dwarf 30-60cm (1-2') tall plants. Plant in masses in the mid to back portion of flower beds, open areas, as a dwarf hedge or in patio planters. 20 Seeds.

**291 | Pkt \$2.99**

### Tiger Eye F1

A magnificent bicolour sunflower! Tiger Eye boasts compact, multi-stemmed plants that grow an abundance of flower heads which have burning bright blooms with golden-yellow petals and a unique deep-red ring around the disc floret. Plants grow up to 60cm (24") tall. This variety is a magnet for bees and butterflies. 12 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU133165**

### Waooh!

Easy-to-grow, multi-headed variety producing masses of golden flowers with large, dark central discs. The busy plants are ideal for border or container. Grows 60cm (24") tall. 20 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU142010**

### Sanvitalia: Hanging Basket Sunflower

Would you like to grow your own sunflowers but outdoor space is limited? With this variety, you can grow mini sunflowers in hanging baskets and containers that boast classic sunshine yellow flowers with a dark brown centre. These cascading plants are perfect to tumble from baskets and pots. 50 Seeds.

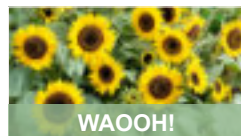
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU133179**



SUNSPOT



TIGER EYE F1



WAOOH!



SANVITALIA

### TALL VARIETIES

#### Beaches Mix

Highly drought tolerant, resistant to salt spray, sea winds and poor soils. This tough but graceful sunflower is well-suited to coastal gardens and challenging areas, delivering an abundance of showy flowers over an impressively long season. Its masses of small yellow flowers with dark centres are each about 7cm across. 40 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU133130**

#### Carmel F1

A grower's variety perfect for cutting or admiring in the garden. Large flowers with glorious sunshine-yellow petals surrounding a dark centre are held individually atop tall, stout stems. Pollenless with 15cm (6") flowers ideal for bouquets. 1.5m (5') high, 30cm (12") wide. Approx. 15 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU100267**

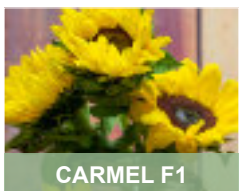
#### Chocolate Cherry

These sunflowers have dark chocolate centers surrounded by burgundy brown petals. The plant can grow from 1.75-2.25m (5.5-7.5') tall with long flower stems, making this variety an excellent cut flower. A standout variety in the landscape, excellent for pollinator gardens. 30 Seeds.

**292 | Pkt \$3.99**



BEACHES MIX



CARMEL F1

### Cut Flower Mix

A wide range of popular shapes and colours. Lovely in borders or vases. All pollen-free. Height 80-150cm (32-60"). Approx. 20 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU133178**



CUT FLOWER MIX



EVENING COLORS



FIREWORKS BLEND



FULL SUN HYBRID



GIANT MAMMOTH



GOLDY DOUBLE

#### Evening Colors (Organic)

An amazing variety of gold and pale yellow flowers with dusty rose to pink rings. An unusual genetic mix with few solid colours and chocolatey brown centers. Well branched, stems average 46cm (18") long with single heads. Great for bouquets and provides a long season of colour.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7098**

#### Fireworks Blend (Organic)

70 Days. A dreamy blend of vibrant sunflowers ranging in hues from light, lemon yellow to deep, burgundy red. This gorgeous blend is reminiscent of summer evenings with beautiful colors that light up the landscape. Plants are vigorous and well branched, making the mix an excellent addition to cut flower assortments. Easy to grow and adaptable, blooms will attract pollinators and bring magic to your garden.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7112**

#### Full Sun F1

A superb early flowering variety with F1 hybrid vigour. The dramatic golden flowers, 30cm (12") in diameter, are borne proudly above tree-like stems and rich green leaves. Long-flowering, pollen free, requires no staking. Height 2m (6½'). 22 Seeds.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU133034**

#### Giant Grower (Fun to Grow)

How tall can you grow this amazing sunflower? Water and feed it well and support it against a wall or with a long cane. You can use your tape measure to record how quickly your sunflower grows and you could well beat the height we put on the packet - so get growing! Approx. 60 Seeds.

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU141006**

#### Giant Mammoth Russian

This is the classic sunflower with enormous 25-30cm (10-12") wide flower heads comprised of bright yellow petals and dark chocolate centers. These stately plants grow tall, averaging 180-240cm (6-8') in height. If watered and fertilized frequently and planted in excellent deep soil have been known to top 3.6m (12')! 33 Seeds.

**289 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$16.99 | 500g \$44.99\* | 1kg \$64.99\***

*\*Additional shipping charges apply*

#### Goldy Double (Organic)

75 Days. Large, fully double and fuzzy blooms soft enough to cuddle. Multi-branching plants have numerous bright yellow, eye catching blooms. Blooms longer than many other types, highly vigorous and productive.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7097**

### Hopi Black Dye (Organic)

A Hopi heirloom prized for its purple-black seeds, used especially for colouring baskets. Like us, it's scrappy and resilient and does a lot with a little, where the seeds are good for dye but also for food or feed, and are the best for de-hulling. The massive tall flowers are classically beautiful, with yellow rays around purple-black centers.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7103**

### Lemon Queen (Organic)

70 Days. Buttery pale yellow petals contrast nicely with a wide brown center. This well-known variety has one large main flower followed by smaller, branching secondary flowers of excellent quality. Each flower has a long stem and holds well in bouquets. Plants bloom for long periods, growing 1.5-2m (5-7") tall.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7109**



HOPI BLACK DYE



LEMON QUEEN



MOULIN ROUGE



MS MARS

#### Medium Red Blend (Organic)

60 Days. Ideal for cut flowers and gardens alike. This lovely mix of red sunflowers offers unique flair as the genetic mix presents a deep and romantic coloration that is hard to resist. Striking in the field or garden, the strong stalks make these colorful blooms an excellent choice for cut flower arrangements.

**Pkt \$4.49 #HM7111**

#### Moulin Rouge

A pollenless, branching variety with 12-15cm (4-5") blooms that are a hit with everyone. Use in bouquets mixed with contrasting colors. Side stems are thinner, yet stronger than most other branching varieties. Grows 180cm (6'). 12 Seeds.

**292E | Pkt \$2.99**

#### Ms Mars

Dark pink to purple flowers and foliage! Naturally dwarf plants with dark foliage and dark purple buds. A stunning cut flower! Height 50-60cm (20-24"). Approx. 18 Seeds.

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU133184**

#### ProCut Plum

A new standard of sunflowers for bouquets. Stunning in arrangements and garden beds. Soft 10-15cm (4-6") plum to cream bicolour blooms borne on single-stem plants that are tall and strong. Flowers are pollenless making it a top choice for florists. Grows 1.8m (72"). 20 Seeds.

**291PP | Pkt \$4.99**

#### ProCut White Lite

A new standard of sunflowers for bouquets. Stunning with its lush, creamy petals and golden centre. The strong stems produce 10-15cm (4-6") pollenless blooms with a soft, delicate colour. A great addition to wedding flowers and bouquets. Grows up to 1.8m (72"). 20 Seeds.

**291PW | Pkt \$4.99**



PROCUT PLUM



PROCUT WHITE LITE

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)



SORAYA



TALL SUNGOLD



VELVET QUEEN



COLLECTION

### Soraya

72 Days. An AAS winner, Soraya is a striking sunflower with attractive rich orange petals and a lovely dark centre. The 10-15cm (4-6") wide flowers are produced on large branching plants that grow about 130cm (6') tall. Use Soraya to create a dazzling backdrop or showy windbreak. **292 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$16.99 | 25g \$42.99**

### Tall Sungold

A teddy bear type, double sunflower with brilliant golden yellow petals. Plants are 160cm (5') with sturdy branching stems. They require minimal care and are useful for temporary screens, hedges and background. Makes for a great cutting flower. **12 Seeds. 292F | Pkt \$2.99**

### Velvet Queen (Organic)

100 Days. Deep velvety crimson blooms accented with traces of yellow around a black center. Foliage is distinct and attractive and the plants are free branching, bearing lots of 12-15cm (5-6") blooms that are lovely for cutting. A sophisticated sunflower for cutting. Plants grow up to 1.5m (5'). **Pkt \$4.49 #HM7107**

### Sunflower Collection

Fill your garden with sunshine with this collection of five stunning varieties! Easy to grow. Varieties: *Tall Single, Irish Eyes Dwarf, Autumn Beauty, Paquito Mix, Teddy Bear.* **Pkt \$7.99 #SU139800**

## TITHONIA (MEXICAN SUNFLOWER)

### Mexican Sunflower (Organic)

Native to Mexico and Central America, plants tolerate poor, dry soils but will thrive in any climate. Vigorous, tall plants are easy to harvest for cut flowers. Flowers are extremely attractive to pollinators. Deadhead to prolong flowering. **Pkt \$4.49 #HM7110**

### Orange

Robust, branching plants with long, toothed leaves that are hairy on the undersides, and bright orange, dahlia-like flower heads up to 7.5cm (3") across. Free-flowering plants that are loved by bees and butterflies are ideal for cutting. Height 100-150cm (40-60"). **70 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU135702**

### Red Torch

Tall plants for the back of a border with large, single, orange/scarlet, dahlia-like blooms. Easy and fast to grow, flowers for garden decoration or cutting. Height 100-150cm (40-60"). **75 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU135703**



MEXICAN SUNFLOWER



ORANGE



RED TORCH

## SWEET PEAS

### Lathyrus odoratus

Graceful vines thrive in many garden conditions and offer a constant supply of gorgeous fragrant blossoms all summer long. Soak the seed overnight before sowing directly in the garden as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. Work organic matter into the soil prior to planting.

### Amethyst & Orchids

Flowers resemble the exotic coloured blooms of orchids in shades of purple, pink and amethyst, waved petals in single and bi-colours. **25 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU134062**

### Cuthbertson Tall Mixture

This easy-to-grow, heat resistant variety will quickly reach heights of 150cm (5') with support. Its fragrant papery blooms are ideal for cutting in shades of lavender, red and pink. **30 Seeds. 289A | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$18.99**

### Distant Horizons Mix

A blend of 'selfs' and bicolor, striped and 'flaked' flowers, including early, mid and late-flowering varieties to provide summer-long colour. A super-sized packet ensures you get the widest range possible! Height: 1.5-2m (60-78"). **50 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU133320**

### Fragrant Tumbler

The perfect way to bring scent and colour to a small garden! Grow this stunning variety in pots, tubs or even growbags on the patio, where the plants, having minimal tendrils, will cascade and trail, smothered in sweetly scented blooms in a range of exciting flower colours. Height 90-100cm (3'-3'3"); spread 100-150cm (40-59"). **25 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU133325**



AMETHYST & ORCHIDS



CUTHBERTSON



DISTANT HORIZONS



FRAGRANT TUMBLER



LAVENDER BRIDESMAID



LITTLE SWEETHEART

### Lavender Bridesmaid

Sweetly fragrant dwarf sweet pea, reaching 90-100cm tall. Ideal to grow in borders or large containers under a window to appreciate the fragrance from the delicate mauve and pink blooms. Long stems make it ideal for cutting and perfect for a wedding bouquet or vase. **25 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU133322**

### Little Sweetheart

This dwarf variety has a compact bushy habit, making it ideal for small space gardens, window boxes and containers! The papery flowers come in red, pink, white, rose, purple and blue and are borne on 25-40cm (14-16") tall vines. **30 Seeds. 289C | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$11.99**

### Perfume Delight

A highly fragrant mixture of old-time varieties. Holds up well in hot summers. Its profusion of flowers are borne on compact 60cm (24") vines. **288 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$9.99**

### The Royal Family

The Royal Family Series is an improvement over the Cuthbertson varieties. This climber is heat resistant, strong and vigorous, with large flowers. **289E Royal Scarlet, 289D Royal Navy Blue, 289F Royal White | Pkt \$2.99**

### Scentsational Mix

Place this fabulously fragrant mix into a vase and the entire room becomes filled with scent, like stepping into a perfumed garden. The blooms come in a wide array of bold colours from deep blues and burgundy to pastel pinks. Good heat tolerance so blooms last longer while strong stems make them perfect for bouquets. 180cm (71in) high, 30cm (12in) wide. *Approx. 25 Seeds. Pkt \$6.99 #SU133275*

### Supersnoop Mix

A self-supporting sweet pea, Supersnoop's large scented blooms are produced in 8 vibrant colours on compact 30-40cm (12-16") tall vines. The flowers are closely spaced with few tendrils. **289B | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$12.99**

### Super Smelly Sweet Pea (Fun To Grow)

Did you know that I am related to the tasty little green garden peas, but you can't eat me! Originally I came from Italy and my flowers come in every colour of the rainbow, except yellow. Height 180cm (6'). *Approx. 35 Seeds. Pkt \$3.99 #SU141008*



PERFUME DELIGHT



SCENTSATIONAL



ROYAL BLUE



ROYAL RED



SUPER SMELLY



SUPERSNOOP

### Sweet Pea Collection

Individual packets of 5 first-class varieties: Air Warden (red), Beaujolais (deep red), Mrs R Bolton (pink), Noel Sutton (purple) and White Ensign (white). This delightful collection will add colour and scent to your summer garden - the exhibitor's choice! *Approx. 15 Seeds Per Variety. Pkt \$7.99 #SU133271*

## THUNBERGIA

### Bergia alata

"Black-eyed Susan Vine," a quick-growing climber with heart-shaped leaves and brightly coloured blossoms. Vigorous vines grow 180cm (6') tall, swiftly covering a fence or trellis. Can be planted in containers and hanging baskets to cascade down. Sow seed indoors 4-6 weeks before setting out, germinating it at 22-24°C.

### Alata Mixture

Stunning 2.5-5cm (1-2") wide flowers in creamy white, bright yellow and fiery orange are accented by a deep black centre eye' **294T | Pkt \$1.99**



*Harvest and deadhead sweetpeas often to prolong blooming until the first frost*

## VERBENA

### *Verbenaceae hybrida*

A popular bedding and container plant, Verbena boasts a dwarf spreading habit and large clusters of vividly coloured blooms. Start seeds indoors in early March, keeping the planted trays in the dark at 21°C until sprouted. Germination is erratic and takes about 20 days.

#### **Verbena Bonariensis**

Graceful, tall, delicate flowers have upright stems with clusters of magenta-purple flowers that bloom early summer through late fall. Perfect to add height and subtle colour to the garden. Mass plantings make an unforgettable display. Leave seed heads for self-seeding and winter interest. Excellent for cutting and attracting pollinators.

296 | Pkt \$1.99

#### **Grandiflora Compact**

25cm (10") tall plants are covered in mammoth violet, red and rose flower clusters that are set off by their unique white centers.

295 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99

#### **Purple Elegance**

Sprays of purple flowers on long, strong stems. A long-flowering perennial for the back of a border, producing a beautifully airy display that will last throughout summer and autumn. Flowers are enhanced by the deep coloured stems. Height 90-100cm (35-40"). 180 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU142026



BONARIENSIS



GRANDIFLORA



PURPLE ELEGANCE

## ZINNIAS

### *Zinnia elegans*

Zinnias attract beneficial insects and butterflies to your beds and borders. Excellent cut flowers, the more you pick, the more they will bloom! Easy-to-grow seed may be started indoors 6-8 weeks prior to outdoor planting or sown directly in late spring.

#### **Benary's Giant White**

High yields of long, sturdy stems with 10-15cm (4-6"), fully double, dahlia-like blooms. Excellent as a cut flower, vigorous plants hold up well in heat and rain. Resistant to powdery mildew. Cut-and-come-again flower, yielding multiple cuts over the season. Grows 1m-1.25m (40-50") tall. 22 Seeds.

306 | Pkt \$4.99

#### **Bright Sparks Mix**

Bright, double flowers of good size. Sun-loving plants, free-flowering, long-lasting, and gaily coloured. Grows 38cm (15") tall. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU139002

#### **Button Box Mix**

This garden standard has unique beehive-shaped flowers in an array of red, white, yellow, pink, rose and orange. The 3cm (1 1/2") wide double blooms are produced on compact 25cm (10") plants.

301 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$21.99

#### **County Fair Blend (Organic)**

75-90 Days. Warm-toned mix of pink, orange, purple, and gold blooms. An excellent cut flower that blooms until frost; the more you cut the more they grow! 2-5" blooms on 24-36" plants, ideal for borders and bouquets. Heat and disease tolerant.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7150



COUNTY FAIR



DAHLIA FLOWERED



DWARF THUMBOLINA



ENVY

#### **Dahlia Flowered Choice Mix**

A splendid assortment of giant flowering zinnias. This selection offers 75cm (30") tall plants that are very strongly branched, producing an abundant supply of the large blooms all summer long.

302 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$21.99

Suttons Pkt \$4.99 #SU139030

#### **Dwarf Thumbolina (Organic)**

Short and sweet, multi-branching zinnias with beautiful, light-hearted colors and semi-double to double, mini blooms. Covered in irresistible, 2" blossoms in an appealing blend of whimsical colors. The bright hues attract pollinators and offer a beautiful accent to any border, garden, or container. Short, multi-branching stems are great for bouquets. Plants reach bloom maturity early.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7154

#### **Envy**

Unique chartreuse-green zinnia makes a dramatic display in your garden with its 5-7.5cm (2-3") double to semi-double blooms. Upright habit, grows to 75cm (30") tall and 30cm (12") wide. Magnificent in fresh arrangements. 57 Seeds.

304 | Pkt \$1.99

#### **Giant Coral (Organic)**

Large, fully double red-coral blooms are ideal for cut flowers or bright borders. Huge 4" blooms on long, sturdy stems.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7147

#### **Molotov Mix**

Tall plants producing attractive medium-sized, single or semi-double blooms in a wide range of colours. Ideal for garden decoration or cut-and-come-again flowers to keep your vases full all summer. Height 60cm (24"). 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU139046

#### **Peaches & Cream**

These new and improved flowers have unusually shaped blooms in complementing colours of peach and cream. Exceptional as a cut flower and in the garden. 30 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU139048



GIANT CORAL



MOLOTOV MIX



BENARY'S GIANT



BRIGHT SPARKS



BUTTON BOX

#### **Queenly Lime Orange**

Easy to grow, with lovely, dahlia-like blooms on branching, compact plants. This popular cut flower has a unique green tint and evolves from dark coral to peach to orange with a dark center. The double and semi-double blossoms are excellent in bouquets, containers and garden beds. Grows 75-90cm (30-34") tall. 20 Seeds.

307LO | Pkt \$4.99

#### **Queenly Lime Red**

Stunning blooms flaunt a display of soft burgundy petals that lighten to a lovely creamy line shade in the middle and a deep rose center. A mix of double, semi-double and a small percentage of single flowers. Cut-and-come-again flower, making it a perfect variety for bouquets. Grows 75-90cm (30-34") tall. 20 Seeds.

307LR | Pkt \$4.99



PEACHES & CREAM



QUEENLY LIME ORANGE



QUEENLY LIME RED

#### **Red Scarlet (Organic)**

Deep scarlet blooms in a superior eye-catching variety. A great cutting type with many high quality flowers and attractive foliage. Dramatic in mass plantings. A standout for cold tolerance.

Pkt \$4.49 #HM7145

#### **Thumbelina**

Extra-dwarf plants produce masses of double and semi-double 4cm (1.5") wide flowers in a gorgeous mix of scarlet, pink, yellow, orange and white. Compact plants grow about 15cm (6") tall.

303 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$21.99



RED SCARLET



THUMBELINA



ZINDERELLA LILAC



ZINDERELLA PURPLE

#### **Zinderella Lilac**

A beautiful lilac zinnia with a dark eye. These robust, frilly crested flower heads make Zinderella a must-have in the cutting garden. Like all zinnias, it is super easy to grow and a real garden performer. Plants have an upright growing habit, reaching 60-75cm (24-30") in height. 20 Seeds.

305ZL | Pkt \$4.99

#### **Zinderella Purple**

Deep, bold, intense purple blooms that will catch everyone's eye! These robust, frilly crested flower heads are a must-have in the cutting garden. Super easy to grow and a real garden performer. Plants have an upright growing habit, reaching 60-75cm (24-30") tall. 20 Seeds.

305ZP | Pkt \$4.99



# Cut Flower Garden Favourites

Plant a cutting garden and fill your home with beautiful blooms from spring to fall! Design your garden with your favourite flowers and craft your own arrangements with fresh, seasonal style. The best cut flowers have strong, long stems, eye-catching colours, and a long vase life.

**Growing Tips:** Most cut flowers require full sun to produce the largest blooms. It's essential to keep them well watered and fertilized. Choose a garden location with some protection from heavy rain and wind where possible. Flowers with heavy blooms (such as some dahlias, sunflowers, and zinnias) may require support to avoid drooping.

## Annuals



p33

COSMOS - APRICOTTA



p33

COSMOS - COTTON CANDY MIX



p34

CALIFORNIA POPPY - XL JELLY BEANS



p34

EUCALYPTUS - BABY BLUE



p35

LISIANTHUS - DEEP ROSE



p35

LISIANTHUS - MISTY BLUE



p38

POPPY - HUNGARIAN BLUE



p38

POPPY - MOTHER OF PEARL



p39

SNAPDRAGON - ILLUMINATION MIX



p39

SNAPDRAGON - APPLE BLOSSOM



p39

SUNFLOWER - ASTRA ROSE



p39

SUNFLOWER - PROCUT WHITE LITE



p41

SWEET PEA - LAVENDER BRIDESMAID



p41

SWEET PEA - SUPERSNOOP



p42

ZINNIA - DWARF THUMBOLINA



p42

ZINNIA - ZINDERELLA LILAC

## Perennials



p45

CONEFLOWER - DOUBLECLICK



p45

CONEFLOWER - WHITE SWAN



p45

DELPHINIUM - MAGIC FOUNTAIN MIX



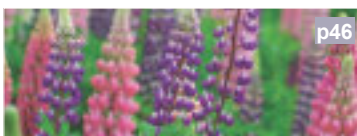
p45

DELPHINIUM - PACIFIC GIANT MIX



p46

LIATRIS - GOBLIN



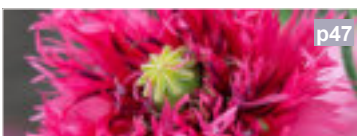
p46

LUPIN - RUSSEL HYBRID MIX



p47

POPPY - ROYAL WEDDING



p47

POPPY - ROSE FEATHERS



p47

SHASTA DAISY - ALASKA



p47

PYRETHRUM - PAINTED DAISY

## Dried Flowers



p32

BACHELOR'S BUTTON - TOM POUCE



p34

CRASPEDIA - SUNBALL



p48

LUNARIA - SILVER DOLLAR



p39

STRAWFLOWER - ROGGI RIESEN

# Perennials

## AGASTACHE

*Giant Hyssop*

### Arizona Sunset

Fabulously drought-resistant and long flowering, this petite Agastache is ideal for sunny patios or sun-baked borders. The flowers of Agastache 'Arizona Sunset' boast a two-tone effect with pink buds opening to soft shades of lavender flushed with peach tones. Grows 25cm (10"). 15 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU100530



## AUBRIETIA

*Aubrietia deltoidea*

### Cheeky Mix

An excellent colour range perfect for rock gardens and walls. Ground hugging, spreading plants with myriads of bright purple, pink and blue flowers every spring. Grows 10cm (4"). 350 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU104799



## BEE BALM

*Monarda didyma*

### Panorama Red Shades

A tall perennial with showy flowers that attract bees, butterflies and hummingbirds. Excellent for cutting, it offers a splash of colour to perennial borders, beds and gardens. A cousin of mint, it boasts scented flowers and foliage. Grows best in a sunny or partly shaded spot with rich, moist soil. The large bright red blooms are held on tall, sturdy stems that reach 60cm (24"). 30 Seeds. 132 | Pkt \$4.95



## BLACK-EYED SUSAN

*Rudbeckia hirta*

Stunning 5 to 10cm (2-4") wide golden flowers highlighted by a black cone-shaped center. Easily cultivated, sometimes grown as an annual since they often bloom the first year from seed! With their extreme hardiness and long blooming period they are a favorite addition to flower gardens.

### Chim Chiminee

A fantastic variety with uniquely 'bristled' petals that give these stunning flowers a chimney brush resemblance. As Mary Poppins would say, they're truly "supercalifragilisticexpialidocious!" Produces blooms in autumnal orange, yellow, mocha and chocolate on 60cm (24") plants. 20 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU130185

### Gloriosa Daisy

Giant blooms painted in bright orange, yellow and red are produced on 60-90cm (24-36") tall plants. 134 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99

### Goldsturm

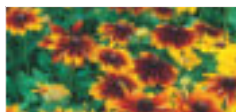
An outstanding garden plant that produces masses of beautiful golden flowers accented by a dark center cone. The extremely large 13cm (5") wide blooms are held on 60cm (24") tall plants. A must for every perennial garden. 50 Seeds. 134B | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$59.99

### Rustic Dwarfs

The plants of this dwarf black-eyed-susan may be only 50cm (20") tall, but they still offer maximum garden impact with their large, bronze, orange and mahogany single blossoms. 134A | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99



CHIM CHIMINEE



GLORIOSA DAISY



GOLDSTURM



RUSTIC DWARFS

## BUTTERFLY BUSH

*Buddleia*

### Butterfly Magnet

This gorgeous mixture of mauves, pinks and white will flower throughout the summer, attracting butterflies and bees. The flowers have a subtle, sweet, honey-like scent. Ideal for the back of a border or planted as a specimen plant. Height 2-2.5m (6'6"-8'). 50 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU106035



## CAMPANULA

### Cottage Garden Mix

An outstanding mix. Includes many old-fashioned 'Bellflowers' in a host of colours, shapes and sizes, with attractive foliage. Perfect for cottage gardens. Grows 60-90cm (2-3'). 450 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU107256



## CERASTIUM

*Cerastium biebersteinii*

### Snow In Summer

Easy to grow. Showy white flowers on creeping foliage. Leaves are woolly and silver coloured. Enjoys full sun and grows in pure sand! Flowers are 1cm (1/2") wide. 10-15cm (4-6") high. 144 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$27.99



## CHINESE LANTERN

*Physalis Franchetii*

Just like paper lanterns. Bright orange, papery, lantern-shaped calyces, several to each long stem. Great for fall and winter arrangements. Exotic-looking flowers. 150 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU109454



## COLUMBINE

*Aquilegia*

Superb shade tolerant plants with unique flowers in the shape of "a star within a star". Excellent for beds, borders and rock gardens. Grows well in poor soils.

### McKana's Giant Mix

Large 7-10cm (3-4") flowers sprayed on strong stems 75cm (30") tall. Splendid colour assortment of red, yellow, rose, cream and white. 167A | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$14.99



## CONEFLOWER

*Echinacea*

Outstanding garden performers that bear masses of large daisy-like flowers with dome-shaped centers from mid-summer until well into autumn. Drought tolerant plants combine well with most other perennials. Make excellent and long lasting cut flowers. Start the seeds indoors in early spring, germinating them at 21°C.

### Brilliant Star

These striking flowers are not only beautiful to gardeners and flower arrangers, but they attract beneficial ladybugs too! 60 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU142031



Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

### Doubledecker

Sow in your flower beds and borders to showcase the double blooms and unusual shape of these beautiful flowers. Doubledecker produces a unique 'crown' that sits atop a cone of pink petals. Sturdy stems reach 90–120cm tall. In year one the flowers look like regular echinacea, but from year two the crowns will appear. Grow as cut flowers too! 8 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU113241**

### Purple Coneflower

This is the traditional coneflower with 8cm (3") wide vivid purple blooms on upright 60 to 90cm (24–36") tall plants.

**146 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99**

### Sundress

A beautiful plant that produces sparkling, ice-white blooms. The flowers are topped with a stunning yellow and green cone that contrasts beautifully with the petals. Fill your flower beds and borders with magnificent colours and shapes. These beautiful perennials are winter hardy and will flower year after year. These true bee magnets will add a fresh and modern look to your garden. Growing to a height of 71–80cm (28–31"), they're perfect for cut flower displays! 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU113240**

### White Swan

A beautiful, pure white with tall dark-green leaves that produce 7–10cm (3–4") white petals surrounded by a greenish-brown centre cone. Blooms from mid-summer to mid-fall. 45 Seeds.

**147 | Pkt \$2.99**

### Wild Berry

A stunning first-year flowering echinacea. This 2010 AAS winner produces more flowers on every plant than any other seed echinacea. The unique, intense rose flower petals, surround dark rose-brown centres. Grows 40–50 cm (16–20") tall in the first year and 55–60cm (22–24") high in the second year with a spread of 30–40cm (12–16") wide. Easily divided in spring. Great cut flower.

**148W | Pkt \$4.95**



DOUBLE DECKER



PURPLE



SUNDRESS



WHITE SWAN



WILD BERRY

### COREOPSIS

Coreopsis is a cheerful addition to the garden with its fluffy bright yellow flowers produced in abundance on tall, sturdy stems. Easily cultivated, it often blooms the first year from seed. The brilliant blossoms also make excellent cut flowers.

### Sunburst

The sunny 5–7cm (2–2 ½") wide flowers of this hardy perennial are produced on 60–75cm (24–30") tall plants.

**145 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99**



### CUPID'S DART

*Catananche caerulea*

Unique papery blooms. Although a few flowers are produced the first season, in succeeding years an abundance of the soft blue blooms will provide you with endless fresh cut bouquets.

### Cupid's Dart

Semi-double 5cm (2") wide flowers in a lovely shade of lavender-blue are held above neat clumps of grey-green foliage. When in bloom, the plants are about 45cm (18") tall.

**161 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.99**



### DELPHINIUMS

*Delphinium elatum*

Tall and majestic, delphiniums are the giants of the perennial border. Their densely covered flower spikes provide an eye-catching show of mid-summer colour. Delphiniums thrive in a sunny location with rich, well-drained soil and should be staked to support the heavy blossoms. To encourage germination and break dormancy, chill seed in the freezer for 24 hours prior to sowing.

### Hunky Dory F1

This vigorous hybrid excels over older types, germinating more readily, flowering earlier and producing even more flowers over a longer period. A dwarf perennial that forms branched plants with multiple short flower stems that bloom continuously summer. Featuring three colours: rich blue, sky blue and white. The large flowers are borne on compact, bushy plants that suit the front of borders or containers. 30–40cm (12–16") high and wide. Approx. 10 Seeds.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU113241**

### Magic Fountain Mix

An ideal perennial for small gardens or windy areas, this dwarf Delphinium bears large blooms on strong 90cm (36") tall plants. The generous colour mix includes shades of blues, pinks, whites and lavenders. 30 Seeds.

**175A | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$16.99 | 5g \$29.99**

### Magic Fountain White

Pure white double blooms borne on compact flower spikes that grow 30 to 38cm (12–15"). The dwarf plants reach 90cm (36"). 30 Seeds.

**175W | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$14.99**

### Pacific Giant Mix

An excellent mixture of large Delphiniums whose showy double and semi-double florets are produced in a magnificent array of colours including dark blue, sky blue, soft lavender, clear pink and creamy white. The included varieties are from the Round Table series, with some florets accented by light center bees, while others have dark bees. Grow 150cm (60") high.

**175 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$16.99**



HUNKY DORY F1



MAGIC FOUNTAIN MIX



MAGIC FOUNTAIN WHITE



PACIFIC GIANT MIX

### DIANTHUS

*Dianthus x allwoodii*

The cheerful brightly coloured blooms of this hardy old-fashioned perennial have a unique 'pinked' edge and a rich clove-like perfume. Sow the seed indoors and germinate at 21°C.

### Allwoodii Alpinus

Use the sweetly-scented plants to add a splash of colour to rock gardens and stone walls. The pink, white and red blooms are held above a silver cushion of spiky foliage. 20cm (8").

**176A | Pkt \$1.99**



### EVERLASTING SWEET PEA

*Lathyrus latifolius*

A vigorous free-flowering climber, the Everlasting Sweet Pea is an excellent vine for trellis work, fences or walls. It may also be used as a perennial ground cover. The unique papery blooms are 2–4cm (1–1 ½") wide and excellent for cutting. Unlike the annual sweet pea, these flowers are not fragrant.

### Choice Mixture

A stunning blend of red, pink and white flowers produced in abundance on 1.8–3m (6–10') vines.

**178 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99**



### GAILLARDIA

*Gaillardia pulchella*

### Sundance Bicolour

Gaillardia is low maintenance, one of the easiest to grow perennial daisies. The daisy-like flowers have brilliantly coloured petals atop strong stems. Outstanding cut flowers. 30–38cm (12–18").

**183 | Pkt \$1.99**



### GEUM

*Geum chiloense*

Semi-double rose-like flowers are borne on long straight stems, making them an excellent cut flower. The plants of this cottage garden favourite grow 45–60cm (18–24") tall.

### Mrs. Bradshaw

Brick-red semi-double flowers produced on multibranching stems throughout the summer.

**185 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$7.99 | 5g \$15.99**

### Lady Stratheden

This variety yields masses of cheerful bright yellow flowers.

**185B | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$15.99**



MRS BRADSHAW



LADY STRATHEDEN

Divide and replant your delphiniums every 3–4 years to maintain plentiful, vibrant blooms

## HOLLYHOCK

*Alcea rosea*

Grown for their lofty spires of trumpet-shaped blossoms. The tall plants are perfect for softening picket fences or creating a vibrant backdrop. Single blossoms grow 8-13cm (3-5") wide on plants that often reach over 200cm (6 1/2') in height! Sow seed outdoors by the end of July for flowers the following season.

### Black Knight

Captivating, large, single (sometimes semidouble) glossy flowers in the darkest of colours on tall flower spikes. Grows 180cm (6') tall.

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU117497**

### Chater's Mix

A beautiful variety of this cottage garden favourite. Strong stems of bright flowers in summer. Grows to be 180cm (6') tall. *Approx. 45 seeds.*

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU117489**

### Indian Springs Mix

Single and semi-double blossoms are produced on 1.5m (5') tall stalks in vivid shades of rose, pink and white. A charming classic, this hardy annual reseeds itself easily from year to year.

**194l | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99**

### Jet Black

This unique and stunning addition to the garden bears tall spires of trumpet shaped single-flowers in an enigmatic shade of very deep purple that is perhaps one of the closest to true black. The silky petals are gorgeous atop 1.5m (5') stems.

**194B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99**

### Summer Carnival

An early bloomer, this first year perennial produces tall spikes of fully double blossoms in a range of colours. Produces flowers down the entire length of the stem. Plants grow 1.5-2.7m (5-9') tall.

**194 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$7.99 | 5g \$15.99**



BLACK KNIGHT



CHATER'S MIX



SUMMER CARNIVAL



JET BLACK



INDIAN SPRINGS MIX

## IBERIS

*Iberis sempervirens*

Iberis or "perennial Candytuft" is ideal for borders and rock gardens in sunny locations. Their fragrant blossoms completely cover the ground.

### Perennial Candytuft

Low growing plants have evergreen leaves and pure white flowers through spring, sometimes again in fall. Use in rock gardens or as filler mixed with spring-flowering bulbs.

**196 | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$22.99 | 25g \$39.99**



## JOHNNY JUMP UPS

*Viola tricolor*

Beautiful miniature pansy-like flowers that are produced in abundance on compact foliage. As the low-growing plants prefer partial shade and cool temperatures, a spot with afternoon shade is ideal. Start seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to transplanting, germinating it at 18-21°C.

### Viola Helen Mount

A great edible variety making them perfect for adding colour to salads and desserts.

**200 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.99**



## LIATRIS

*Liatris spicata*

### Goblin

Liatris is a long-lasting perennial with intriguing fluffy flower spikes in a lovely shade of soft purple. This mid-summer bloomer bears its flowers from July through September. Note: this is not Purple Loosestrife. Rosy-purple flower spikes grow 50cm (20") and make excellent cut flowers. *45 Seeds.*

**207 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99**



## LAVENDER

*Lavendula*

### Hidcote Blue

A compact variety of the popular English lavender. Hang bunches of flowers to dry and use it in pot-pourri indoors. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Flowers July-August. Height 50-60cm (20-24"). Middle of border variety. *50 Seeds.*

**Pkt 5.99 #SU142011**



## LUPINS

*Lupinus polyphyllus*

A Maritime favourite, this extremely hardy perennial is often seen growing wild along roadsides and meadows, as well as in cultivated beds and borders. The plants produce densely packed flower spikes in an array of bright colours and may be planted in a sunny or partially shaded spot with moist soil. Prior to planting, freeze seed for 48 hours and then nick gently with a knife to hasten germination.

### Russell Hybrid Mix

Bears tall blossoms in a full range of colours including purple, red, yellow, pink, white and many bi-colours. The hardy plants grow 90cm (36") tall.

**213 | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$69.99 | 500g \$129.99**



## MILKWEED

*Asclepias incarnata*

### Carmine Rose

The exclusive diet of Monarch butterfly caterpillars. A beautiful late summer blooming perennial, best at the back of the border. Stunning rose-coloured pom-pom flowers are borne on plants that grow approx. 1m (40") tall.

**136 | Pkt \$3.99**



## MOTHER-OF-THYME

*Thymus serpyllum*

### Creeping Thyme

A fragrant perennial, this low growing herb is perfect for adding colour and fragrance to rock gardens and great for that hard-to-plant area. The hardy plants grow 7-9cm (2.5- 3") high and are covered with tiny purple blooms.

**THYMC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$15.99 | 10g \$26.99**



## NEPETA

### Blue Panther

A first year flowering perennial with striking blue flowers and a compact, multi-branching bushy habit. Perfect for containers and borders alike, extremely attractive to bees and butterflies with fragrant foliage. Easy to grow. *20 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU124223**

### Catmint

Aromatic silver-grey foliage, and white flowers finely spotted with purple. Cats will chew it, lick it, roll over in the leaves and purr! Dried flowers can be stuffed into cat toys. Height 80-90cm (32-36"). This plant can have some beneficial impacts on feline welfare. Cats should be supervised when offered catmint. *450 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$3.99 #SU108465**



CATMINT



BLUE PANTHER

## PHLOX

*Phlox paniculata*

Plants are hardy, requiring little protection, and although they will flourish in any soil, they do best when planted in a rich, moist loam. The large flower heads, composed of colourful florets, grow on tall stems and make good cut flowers.

### Perennial Phlox

Large, fragrant flower heads are produced in many colours, including pink, red, white and a lovely pale blue. The striking plants grow 60 to 90cm (24-36") in height.

**266 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$19.95**



Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

## POPPY

*Papaver orientale*

### Oriental Poppy

A spectacular early-summer bloomer, producing 15cm (6") wide flowers in an eye-popping shade of fiery orange-scarlet. The bright silky petals frame a dark center with striking black blotches and a large center pod. Grows 90cm (36") tall. **267 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$12.99**

### Rose Feathers

Perfect for adding texture to borders, this poppy explodes into a puff of bright pink petals. Each pom-pom bloom grows to 10cm (4") wide. Striking flowers are ideal for contrast alongside simpler shapes. Sow in succession and deadhead for constant blooms. 90cm (35") high, 40cm (16") wide. *Approx. 400 Seeds.*  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU128360**

### Royal Wedding

The Oriental Poppy is perfect for cottage gardens, and are best planted together in clumps for the full effect. Poppy 'Royal Wedding' is the pick of the bunch, with glistening white petals and a dark centre to each bloom. Bees and butterflies love the nectar-rich flowers. *50 Seeds.*  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU128681**

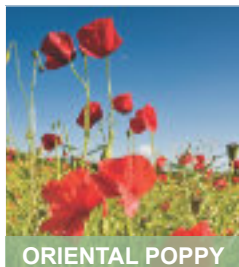
## ICELAND POPPY

*Papaver nudicaule*

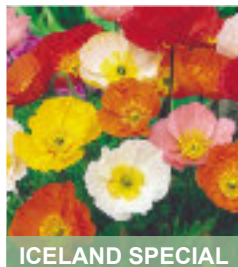
This long-blooming poppy will flower the first year from seed if planted very early in the spring. Delicate, fragrant flowers in soft shades of pink, yellow and orange on 30-40cm (12-16") stems. **268 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$10.99 | 5g \$22.99**

### Iceland Special

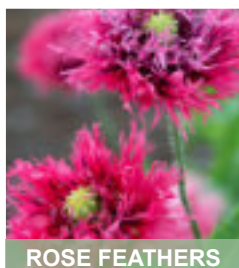
A mix of mainly soft pastel shades. Lovely border plants, blooming when spring colours are fading. Very attractive to bees and other beneficial insects. 45cm (18"). *1900 Seeds.*  
**Pkt \$4.99 #SU128887**



ORIENTAL POPPY



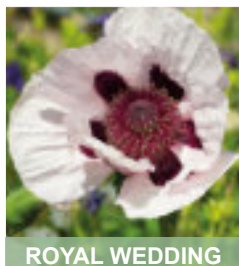
ICELAND SPECIAL



ROSE FEATHERS



LINGHOLM



ROYAL WEDDING



PAINTED DAISY



ICELAND POPPY



ALASKA

## HIMALAYAN POPPY

*Meconopsis betonicifolia*

### Lingholm

Stunning sky blue! Breathtaking flowers will light up your garden year after year. A dramatic, clump-forming, much admired plant. Height 60cm (24"). For a gardener looking for a challenge. Sow in pots or trays on a windowsill or in a greenhouse at approximately 15-18°C (55-65°F) using moist soil. Cover with a clear dome to retain moisture. After two weeks, place in a refrigerator for a cool period. Remove after germination, usually 14-35 days. Place in light and transplant when large enough to handle. Plant 30cm (12") apart in fall in a moist, part shade position. *Approx. 25 Seeds.*  
**Pkt \$5.99 #SU129030**

## PYRETHRUM

*Tanacetum coccineum*

This popular summer bloomer is also known as 'painted daisy' and produces an abundance of very attractive red, rose and pink flowers. Perfect for fresh arrangements. Plant this hardy perennial in beds and borders for a show of cheerful colour.

### Painted Daisy

Large 6cm (2 1/3") wide daisy-like flowers are produced on 75cm (30") tall plants. A striking garden companion to white Shasta Daisies. **273 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$18.99**

## SHASTA DAISY

*Leucanthemum x superbum*

Abundant with blossoms that are beautiful both in form and colour, "mums" are an all-time favorite. Sow seeds directly, thin to 23cm (9") apart.

### Alaska

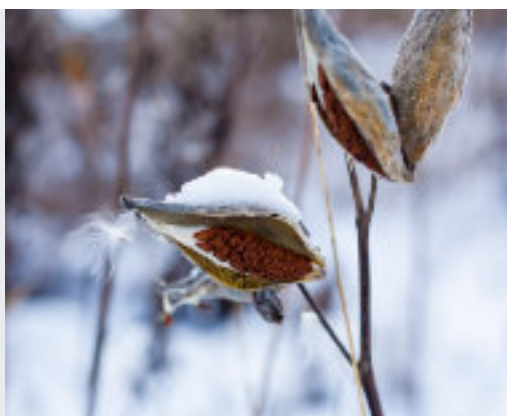
A classic garden daisy with extra-large, single flowers. Blooms, comprised of pure white petals surrounding a bright yellow center make long-lived cut flowers and grow 10-13cm (4-5") in diameter. Plants will reach a height of 90cm (36"). **163 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99**

# WINTER SOWING

Want to get a head start on your perennials? Try winter sowing! It's an easy way to start cold-hardy seeds and only requires a few simple materials, including soil, a plastic container and dome, and seeds. We recommend winter sowing be done in January or February, when there are still several months of cold weather ahead. Many perennials (like milkweed, lupines, delphiniums, and more) require a cold period in order to germinate. After weeks or months of low temperatures, the warmth of the spring naturally triggers germination. Seeds with thick seed coats that require treatments like scarification also benefit from winter sowing.

When you're ready to plant, gather your materials. Many gardeners will use a clean plastic jug cut in half as their container, but you can use plastic bottles, take-out containers, or small trays and domes. Poke drainage holes in the bottom, then fill with moistened seed starting mix. Plant your seeds according to the depth recommended on your packet. Replace the top of your container and seal the two halves with waterproof tape. We also recommend labeling your containers to help keep track of your seedlings!

Place your containers in a sheltered, sunny location and leave them to work their magic. Once the temperatures rise in the spring, check regularly to see if your seeds have germinated. As they begin to grow, they may need larger holes for air circulation and water to keep the soil from drying out. When your seedlings have established a strong root system and a few sets of leaves, you can transplant them into your garden!



# Biennials

## FORGET-ME-NOT

### *Myosotis sylvatica*

A popular, hardy biennial, forget-me-nots produce dainty bright blue blossoms and may be used in rock gardens, as spring bedding plants or sown with spring-flowering bulbs. Plant seed directly outside in the spring or summer. Preferring a moist, semi-shaded location, plants happily grow wherever they are planted and easily reseed.

### Myosotis Blue

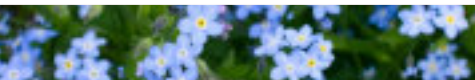
This traditional variety yields 40cm (16") tall plants with an early-flowering, loose growth habit. 180 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 25g \$26.99

### Myosotis White

A charming spring bloomer with dainty white flowers on low growing stems. Makes a lovely ground cover or bedding plant. 180W | Pkt \$2.99

### Symphony Blue

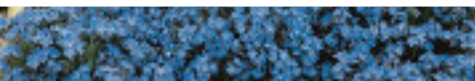
The most popular of all the different types of forget-me-nots. Early and free-blooming flowers of the deepest blue produced in long sprays, excellent for cutting. 30cm (12") tall. 400 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU113472



MYOSOTIS BLUE



MYOSOTIS WHITE



SYMPHONY BLUE

## FOXGLOVE

### *Digitalis purpurea*

Foxglove produces tall spikes of nodding bell-shaped flowers accented by delicately spotted throats. This favourite biennial thrives in moist, semi-shaded locations and may be dramatically massed at the back of a border or in a garden. The graceful spikes make excellent cut flowers.

### Dottie Mix

A super-fast variety that can flower in its first year. Compact with neat foliage, the dramatic spikes carry large flowers quickly followed by secondary spikes providing a flower-packed display. Ideal for small spaces. 60cm (24") tall. 10 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU113870

### Pam's Split

Spikes of large creamy-white flowers with burgundy blotches and cut lower petals that give the plants an open, airy feel. Up to five stems per plant. Attractive to pollinators. Sow early for first year flowers. 120-140cm (4-4.5'). 190 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU113765

### Showy Mixture

The eye-catching flower spikes of this attractive mixture grow 1.2-1.5m (4-5') tall!

181 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$14.99



DOTTIE MIX



PAM'S SPLIT



SHOWY MIXTURE

## PANSIES

### *Viola x wittrockiana*

Popular, colourful cool-weather bedding plants.

### Floral Power Plum Antique F1

An exquisite colour palette with a vintage look, the cheerful pansy faces are rose-purple, lower petals blushed with a delicate orange hue. Forming a tight, neatly domed mound smothered in blooms, it creates a perfectly dainty display in small containers or along borders. Plants flower for ages without losing their compact form. 15 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU136795

### Freckles

A rare and unusual viola with China-blue speckled white flowers, adding a stunning 'wow' factor to patio pot flower displays and hanging baskets. A profusion of delightful little flowers from spring to autumn. 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU136806

### Giant Fancy Mix

A Swiss Giant pansy, which is a strong-growing strain with enormous flowers of brilliant colours all with blotches at petal bases. Grows 15-23cm (6-9") tall. 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU125554



PLUM ANTIQUE F1



FRECKLES



GIANT FANCY MIX



MAJESTIC GIANTS



SORBET XP MIX



SWISS GIANT

### Majestic Giants Mix

Hybrid pansies with very large 10cm (4") wide blooms and vigorous 18cm (7") tall plants. Striking flowers in shades of white, red, rose and yellow are accented by a contrasting dark blotch.

248 | Pkt \$2.98

### Sorbet XP Mixture

This early-blooming mix remains compact in warm and cool climates. Mounded, free-forming plants are packed with beautiful flowers in a wide range of cheery colours. Bred to give more blooms on each plant with less stretching. 22 Seeds.

251 | Pkt \$1.99

### Super Swiss Giant Florist Strain

A very popular variety, this strain boasts a mixture of showy giant flowers in a superb colour range. The huge blooms are thick with a velvety texture and produced on compact plants.

249 | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$11.99 | 5g \$19.99

## HONESTY

### *Lunaria biennis*

Although the 'Money Plant' produces an abundance of fragrant purple blossoms, it's the transparent silvery seed pods that make it popular in dried flower arrangements.

### Lunaria

These unique plants grow 75cm (30") tall. 195 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$10.99



## SWEET WILLIAM

### *Dianthus barbatus*

An easy-to-grow biennial, producing large clusters of highly fragrant flowers. The self-seeding plants thrive in full sun or partial shade and may be used in beds, borders, and bouquets.

### Double Choice Mixed

A mixture of old-fashioned double flowers in an attractive array of colours. The large blooms are borne on 50cm (20") tall plants.

293 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$12.99



## WALLFLOWER

### *Cheiranthus allionii*

### Early Paris Mixed

Produces wonderfully fragrant flowers in large clusters all summer. Blooms are long lasting in bouquets. A mixture in shades of orange, yellow and rose. 30-75cm (12-30") tall plants

293 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$12.99



Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

## WILDFLOWER MIXES

### Eastern Canadian Mix

19 species. 500g of seed covers approximately 300 square meters (3300sqft). Flowers grow to 50-76 (20-30") in height.

**297 | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$49.99 | 500g \$124.99**

### Eastern Canadian Mix with Fescue

Contains 19 species plus sheep's fescue grass seed to help prevent soil erosion during wildflower establishment and provide a meadow-like appearance.

**297F | Coverage Rates:**

**25g Wild Flower Seed & 125g Sheep's Fescue approx. 250 sqft / 25m<sup>2</sup> - \$24.99**

**50g Wild Flower Seed & 250g Sheep's Fescue approx. 500 sqft / 45m<sup>2</sup> - \$39.99**

**125g Wild Flower Seed & 500g Sheep's Fescue approx. 1000 sqft. / 90m<sup>2</sup> - \$64.99**

### Wildflower Collection

A colourful alternative to lawns and borders. Collection contains five individual packets of wild flower seed which gives a lovely selection of colour. Varieties: Marigold Corn, Daisy Ox-eye, Pansy Wild, Scabious Field, Poppy Field.

**Pkt \$6.99 #SU140012**

### Butterfly Mix

This butterfly mix contains over 30 species of wildflower and includes many nectar-rich species. Attracts butterflies & other beneficial insects to the garden. Area coverage is 1-2m<sup>2</sup> (10.5-21sqft) depending on how thickly sown. *1000 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU140001**

### Honey Bee Mix

The Honeybee flower mix has been developed to be beneficial for honeybees and other pollinators, containing a mix of nectar- and pollen-rich species. Area coverage is 1-2m<sup>2</sup> (10.5-21sqft) depending on how thickly sown. *1000 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$4.99 #SU140000**

### Pollinators Mix

A specially created mix of flowers to encourage and feed pollinators. Includes 30 varieties high in nectar and pollen at differing times of the year including buttercup, cowslip, foxglove, scabious and teasel. Helps aid pollination of your fruiting crops by attracting pollinators. Height 50-60cm (20-24"). *5g Seed.*

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU142045**

### Predators Mix

A specially designed mix of flowering plants which will provide shelter and food for predatory insects, giving you a miniature army of pest controlling helpers. 30 varieties including St John's Wort, Wild Marjoram, Feverfew and Buttercup. Ideal to sow in patches around the garden, providing safe spots for beneficial insects. Flowers late June-September. Height: 50-60cm (20-24"). *900 Seeds.*

**Pkt \$5.99 #SU142046**



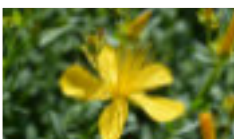
**BUTTERFLY MIX**



**HONEY BEE MIX**



**POLLINATORS MIX**



**PREDATORS MIX**



**Eastern Canadian Mix**

## HOW TO GROW WILDFLOWERS

### Location, Location, Location!

A proper site should be relatively weed free. If the desired site is growing grass, this is a good sign that wildflowers will establish. If the site is barren of both grass and weeds, this may not be habitable for growth due to low fertility, lack of adequate moisture, etc. For optimum performance, most wildflowers require 6-8 hours of direct sunlight a day.

### Prepping the soil

Seed/soil contact is vital for seed germination and proper rooting. Best results occur when planting on bare soil. Weed control is the largest problem when establishing a wildflower garden. If there are only a few weeds, these may be quickly and easily removed by hand. Tilling the soil to loosen and uproot plants makes hand removal of weeds easier, but this cultivation may also promote the germination of weed seeds present in the soil. Because of this, it is usually best not to till the soil.

If there is a dense population of weeds then a two-stage removal may be necessary. Begin by removing the existing vegetation using a tiller and hand weeding. Once the soil is bare, keep the site well watered for several weeks until many of the existing weed seeds in the earth have germinated. Repeat the first step to eradicate this new invasion of undesirables. Once the majority of vegetative material has been removed the soil should be lightly raked or scarified to loosen the top layer. If the soil is particularly infertile then compost, manure or all purpose fertilizer may be added to increase the organic matter in the soil encouraging beneficial microorganisms to add some nutrients.

### How to Seed

Because of the vastly different sizes of seed in wildflower mixes, it's often easier to sow with the use of a carrier such as sand (2:1 carrier to seed). If sowing seed in a small area, hand broadcasting, with a carrier, is the most efficient method. Once the seed has been spread, rake lightly to cover the seed with 1/8" of soil. It is very important to ensure that the seed is not covered too deeply as this may delay or prevent seed germination.

### Care

Once the seed has been planted it must be watered. The planting site must be kept moist for 4-6 weeks. If the site you have chosen has no water supply planting should occur in the spring, preferably just before a rainfall.

### Maintenance

Yearly maintenance is essential to for an effective, long term planting. There are four main areas of maintenance to consider: weed control, reseeding, fertilization and fall mowing. Reseeding an established wildflower garden may mean the addition of a few new varieties to add continual interest, or it may consist of a large amount of seed to fill in empty or weeding spaces. When reseeding, keep the newly planted seed moist for 4-6 weeks.

Continual weed control should be kept up by removing undesirable plants as soon as they are noticed. In soils with poor fertility a yearly application of a organic based fertilizer, will help encourage continual flowering. A yearly fall mowing after the majority of the plants have gone to seed, maintains a neat appearance and helps to spread the seed for future flowers. To achieve this, the plants should be mowed to a height of 10-15cm (4-6") around the middle of October.

# Gardening Accessories

## SEED STARTING

### Plastic Seed Trays

Seed trays hold all sizes of plastic cell inserts and Jiffy pellets, pots, and strips. Standard 1020 size. 21 1/4" long x 11" wide x 2 3/4" high.

**With holes - TRAY \$4.50**

**Without holes - TRAYNH \$4.50**

*\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



### Quad Thick Trays

Heavy duty 1020 trays for years of seed starting success! High quality injection molded trays are 4x thicker than the standard.

**Quad Thick Tray with holes - FH1400237 \$6.99**

**Quad Thick Tray without holes - FH1400235 \$7.99**

*\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*

### Clear Plastic Dome

2" high dome with vents. Fits standard 1020 trays.

**FH1400226 \$4.99**

*\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



### Plastic Cell Inserts

Vacuum formed plastic cells for seed germination and young transplants. Fits standard 1020 trays.

**CELL606 (36 cells per insert)**

**CELL806 (48 cells per insert)**

**CELL1001 (10 cells per insert)**

**CELL1204 (48 cells per insert)**

**\$2.50 each | 10 for \$21.25**

*\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pellet Coconut Coir Seed Starting Greenhouse Kit

Includes a tray, 10 42mm coconut coir pellets, and a 2" humidity dome. Coir pellets are compressed in a fine mesh netting.

**1.75" x 8" x 4" - PB3259 \$5.99**

*\*Add \$4.00 additional shipping costs*



### 16 Cell Coconut Coir Seed Starting Greenhouse Kit

Comes with a bottom tray to catch water, a 16 cell coconut coir insert sheet, and a 2" humidity dome. Ideal for windowsill or small space growing.

**5.5" x 21.5" x 2" - PB3449 \$11.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### 72 Cell Greenhouse Seed Starting Kit

Kit comes with a bottom tray to catch water, a 72 cell insert sheet, and a 2" humidity dome. Made from recycled materials.

**11.5" x 21.5" x 2" PB3454 \$14.99\***

*\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



### Mini Greenhouse Kit – NanoDome

SunBlaster Mini Greenhouse Kits are one of our favourite seed starting tools. Professional grade lighting helps you start your seeds off right!

Contains a heavy duty 1020 tray, 7" NanoDome with light tracks and a SunBlaster 18" T5HO or 18" LED with NanoTech T5 Reflector.

**FH1600205 \$59.99**

**FH1600207 \$99.99 with strip light stand**

**FH1600204 \$99.99 with LED light**

*\*Add \$10.00 additional shipping costs*



### Micro Grow Light Garden

Contains a light and reflector, 4 reusable growing trays, raised platform, and capillary matting to self-water for up to 14 days. Everything you need (except seed and soil) to get growing.

**Garden includes:**

- 1 12" SunBlaster T5HO

- 11 Watt 6400K Light and Ballast

- 1 SunBlaster 12"

- NanoTech T5 Reflector

- Power Cord

- Garden Canopy (height adjustable to 18")

- Heavy Duty Reservoir Base (18"x8")

- Wicking Mat

- 4 Seedling Trays

**FH1600198 \$99.99**

*\*Add \$10.00 additional shipping costs*



### Seedling Heat Mats

Improves germination by warming the soil. Maintains a controlled temperature all season long to increase growing success. Complete instructions are printed right on the mat.

**8.5"x18.5" - PB3462 \$39.99**

**20" X 20" - PB3463 \$74.99**

**20" X 48" - PB3464 \$114.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Jiffy Peat Pellets

Made from pure compressed sphagnum peat moss with mesh to hold their shape. When watered, they expand to seven times their size!

Seeds may be started directly in the expanded pellets and the entire pellet may be planted directly into the garden. 55 pellets will fit in standard 1020 trays. Approx. 1 1/4" in diameter.

**20 pellets - JPELLET20 \$12.99**

**50 pellets - JPELLET50 \$18.99**

**100 pellets - JPELLET100 \$27.99**

*\*Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



### Jiffy Peat Pots

Growing in Jiffy Pots eliminates root spiraling and transplant shock as the pots may be planted directly into your garden! Pots are 4" around. 10 pots will fit a standard 1020 seed tray.

**10 pots - JR4 \$6.00\***

*\*Add \$2.00 additional shipping costs*

**50 pots - JR4 \$20.00\*\***

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Jiffy Peat Strips

Jiffy Strips are comprised of 6, 8 or 10 Jiffy pots fastened together as a unit. Ideal for starting plants. Jiffy Strips are easy to fill and easy to break apart when it's time for transplanting.

**10 strips (8 cells per strip) - JS8 \$7.70**

**10 strips (6 cells per strip) - JS6 \$9.40**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Coco Coir Pots

Seeds and cuttings flourish in these biodegradable pots. Once the plants mature, plant the pot and its contents directly into the garden. Roots will penetrate through the coconut coir.

**12/pk Round 2.5" - PB3488 \$2.99**

**8/pk Round 3" - PB3489 \$2.99**

**6/pk Round 4.25" - PB3490 \$3.49**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Coconut Coir Strips

Comes with 4 strips, each with 8 cells that are 2.5" in diameter. 32 cells total. Seeds and cuttings flourish in these biodegradable pots. Once the plants to mature, cut the strips into individual pots and plant the pot and its contents directly in soil.

**PB3451 \$9.99**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



## POTTING MIXES

### Pro-Mix Premium Potting Mix

Ready-to-use, this peat-based Pro-Mix Premium Potting Mix is perfect for all indoor and outdoor container planting. Recommended for potting or re-potting plants in containers.

**5L - PR4980120 \$8.99**

**9L - PR4980110 \$9.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pro-Mix Organic Seed Starting Mix

OMRI-Listed and ready-to-use, this peat-based Pro-Mix organic seed starting mix is specially formulated with all natural ingredients. Ideal for germinating, vegetable, flower, herb seeds as well as for starting leaf, stem or root cuttings.

**9L - PR4980410 \$10.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pro-Mix Organic Veg & Herb Mix

OMRI-Listed and ready-to-use, this peat-based Pro-Mix organic vegetable & herb mix is perfect for all your vegetable, fruit, and herb garden needs, whether inground or in containers.

**9L - PR4981410 9L \$10.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pro-Mix Tropical Plant Mix

Ready-to-use, this peat-based Pro-Mix tropical plant mix provides optimized air porosity and fast water draining qualities while maintaining adequate water retention for growing beautiful foliage.

**5L - PR4980620 \$8.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pro-Mix Orchid Mix

This ready-to-use Pro-Mix orchid mix is specially formulated from select western fir bark for growing orchids and other epiphytes.

**5L - PR4980920 \$12.99**

**9L - PR4980910 \$17.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pro-Mix Cactus Mix

Ready-to-use, this peat-based Pro-Mix cactus mix provides optimal porosity and fast water draining while maintaining adequate water retention for cacti and succulent needs.

**5L - PR4981220 \$8.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pro-Mix African Violet Mix

Provides improved air porosity and water retention, ideal for these delicate plants. This mix is also suitable for all plants from the Gesneriad family such as Streptocarpus, Episcias and Gloxinias. It offers optimal conditions for growing beautiful indoor plants.

**5L - PR4981020 \$8.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



## SOIL HEALTH

### Rapitest pH Soil Tester

Soil tests for pH, patented colour comparator system. 10 tests per package.

**LL1612 \$13.99**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Rapitest Soil Test Kit

40 test capsules to test for pH and NPK. 10 each for pH, nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. Patented color comparator system.

**LL1612 \$37.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### MYKE Mycorrhizae

MYKE contains a beneficial fungus which associates with plant roots and increases nutrient uptake. This essential nutrient stimulates root development and enhances plant growth. Great when sowing seeds and planting transplants. (cabbage and beets will not be colonized by the fungus in MYKE).

**Veg & Herb 1L - PB611020**

**\$16.99**

**Flower 1L - PB611000 \$16.99**

**Tree & Shrub 1.5L - PB611030**

**\$21.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Earth Alive Soil Activator

A biofertilizer and biostimulant designed for organic and conventional gardening. The beneficial microorganisms (strains of Bacillus and Pseudomonas) come to life, multiplying and colonizing the rhizosphere. Produces healthier plants and higher yields, with reduced fertilizer and water use.

**425g - EASA-425 \$24.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Plant Vitamins – Boost

Boost is the ultimate addition to your plant care routine! Use it whenever your plant is putting out lots of new growth as well as to encourage blooming of flowering plants and root growth after repotting. Mix 5ml/L. 100% organic, a great choice for houseplants or container gardens. 30ml.

**PVNBOOST30 \$25.00**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Plant Vitamins – Thrive

The name says it all! If you want your plants to thrive this is a must have for your plant care routine. Think of it like your plants' multivitamin, keeping them strong and healthy and helping them deal with stress! Mix 1ml/L. 100% organic, a great choice for houseplants or container gardens. 60ml.

**PVNTHV60 \$30.00**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Hungry Earth Biochar

Biochar plays a crucial role in soil health by retaining moisture and nutrients, and by housing and feeding millions of organisms in the soil. It also helps put much-needed carbon in the soil, diverting it from the air and storing it in the ground!

**HUNGS1 \$17.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pro-Mix Vermiculite

An expanded micaceous mineral that is lightweight, clean and odorless. It has excellent properties for improving soil aeration while retaining the moisture and nutrient in a peat-based soil.

**9L - PR4981110 \$24.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pro-Mix Perlite

A lightweight, odorless aggregate with a neutral pH. Its physical structure improves aeration and drainage of your soil to benefit plant's root system.

**9L - PR4981210 \$19.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Earth Worm Castings

This bag contains what farmers refer to as "black gold". There are no fillers here, only 100% pure earthworm castings certified for use in organic agriculture by Pro-Cert Organic Systems and OMRI listed. Earthworm Castings are screened to get out any large lumps and give you the perfect texture. Worm castings are the ideal soil amendment giving microbial life back to the soil structure and fertilizing boost.

**5L - G4PWC0013 \$16.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



## ROOTING COMPOUNDS

Quickly establishes roots on cuttings. Rooting compounds are formulated to encourage the development of the best possible root systems.

### Pro-Mix Roots Liquid Root Stimulator

Liquid formula stimulates rapid root growth on softwood and hardwood cuttings. Fungicide protects against soil-borne diseases caused by Pythium.

**60ml - PR4946370 \$9.99**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Roots

Stimulates rapid roots growth on softwood and hardwood cuttings. Easy to use liquid root stimulator.

**50ml - WL7906842 \$9.99**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Pro-Mix Root-Booster

Contains two plant growth regulators to stimulate rapid and vigorous root development and strong plant growth. Ideal for transplants, trees, shrubs, perennials, bedding plants, seedbeds, cuttings, garden vegetables and herbs.

**1L - PP4946320 \$16.99**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



## TOOLS & GEAR

### Growers & Co. Trowel

Made of stainless steel and equipped with engraved measurements, a blade on its right, and teeth on its left to facilitate all your garden needs. The wooden handle is shaped for comfort.  
**\$39.99**  
\*Add \$4.00 additional shipping costs



### Growers & Co. Dibbler

Made to make the perfect hole for sowing seeds, seedlings, or small bulbs. Has engraved measurements on its stainless steel body so you can measure the exact depth of each hole.  
**\$29.99**  
\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs



### Felco Pruners - Felco #2

Comfortable, light, sturdy handles made of forged aluminum with a lifetime guarantee. Riveted anvil blade made of high-quality hardened steel for a clean, precise cut. All parts can be replaced. Hand protection provided by a cushion-shock absorber and non-slip coating.  
**PYFEL2 \$99.99**



### ComfortGEL Micro Snips

ComfortGEL leaf & stem micro snip has double-beveled blade with tapered tips and ComfortGEL grips for superior comfort and less hand fatigue. Stainless steel for residue resistance.  
**CORFS3214D \$24.99**  
\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs



### Sharpening Tool

5" super carbide file. Ideal for sharpening all straight blades. Easy to fit in pocket or scabbard, non-slip grip for easy use.  
**CORAC8300 \$19.99**  
\*Add \$2.00 additional shipping costs



### Hand Seeder

Small seeds are planted exactly where you want them with this small plunger-type dispenser.  
**LL805 \$7.99**  
\*Add \$2.00 additional shipping costs



### Nitrile Touch Gloves

This lightweight, comfortable glove is designed for tough garden jobs protecting hands from abrasion and puncture injuries. The micro-foam nitrile coating molds to the hand and fits like a second skin, enhancing comfort and dexterity. Colours may vary.  
**Small \$9.99 | Medium \$9.99 | Large \$9.99**



### 32oz Multi Use Trigger Sprayer

Chapin's Trigger Sprayer is perfect for misting plants or spraying common fertilizers, weed killers and pesticides.  
**CH1055 \$15.99**  
\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



### Tatume Harvest Bag

With the ergonomics and productivity of the user at heart, the Tatume Harvest Bag is designed with a convertible strap that can easily be worn across the shoulder, around the waist or cross body. Constructed from waxed cotton canvas, this weather and water-resistant bag makes it an essential harvesting companion.  
**\$49.99**



### Omani Field Belt

Made from 12oz waxed canvas that resists water and dirt, the Field Belt has your back during long planting or harvesting days. With an adjustable belt and plenty of roomy pockets for storage, this accessory can easily stash your water canister, phone, pencils, small tools, and even includes a loop for a hand towel, keeping everything you need within arm's reach.  
**\$84.99**



### Market Apron

With the ergonomics and productivity of the user at heart, the Tatume Harvest Bag is designed with a convertible strap that can easily be worn across the shoulder, around the waist or cross body. Constructed from waxed cotton canvas, this weather and water-resistant bag makes it the essential foraging and harvesting companion.  
**\$89.99**



## TRELLIS & COVERS

### Plant & Seed Guard

A light weight, 0.5oz, permeable blanket made of white spunbond fabric creating an excellent micro-environment for newly seeded grass and plantings. Promotes germination and plant growth and protects from frost by raising temperatures beneath the fabric by 4 degrees. Easy to use and UV treated. Can be reused for a few seasons.  
**12' x 10' - DWPG12 \$24.99**  
\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



### N-Sulate Frost Protection Blanket

A medium weight 1.5 oz, permeable fabric is ideal for protecting flowering annuals, bedding plants and vegetables from severe cold and freezing temperatures. Easy to use, this UV treated blanket can be reused over a few seasons.  
**12' x 10' - DWNS12 \$39.99**  
\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



### Harvest-Guard Floating Row Cover

Floating cover traps heat and moisture for bigger and earlier crop yields. Protects against frost, insects and birds. Easy to use, "floats" over crops without support. Reusable.  
**5' x 25' - DAHG-25 \$29.99**  
**5' x 50' - DAHG-50 \$69.99**  
\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



### Garden Trellis Net (Pea & Bean Netting)

A great way to support peas and beans, cucumbers, grapes, tomatoes, clematis, nasturtiums and more climbing plants. Growing on a trellis net produces better yields by keeping vines off the ground, more exposure to air and sunlight, and will reduce disease and ground rot losses.  
**1.8m x 3.6m (72x144") - QT6125 \$8.99**  
\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



### Trellis Netting

Heavy-duty, tangle-free nylon netting is ideal for growing tomatoes, peas, and vining crops. Harvesting is easy with the 7in reach-through mesh. This netting should last you multiple seasons of growing.  
**5' x 15' - DATP-15C \$24.99**  
**5' x 30' - DATP-30C \$39.99**  
\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



### Protective Netting

Protects berries and tree fruits from hungry birds and small animals. Birds avoid getting tangled in Bird d-Fence Protective Netting. Can keep animals and debris out of swimming pools and ponds. UV resistant, Safe for animals and the environment. Can use anywhere in the garden.  
**7' x 21' - QBN721 \$14.99**  
\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



## LABELS & TIES

### Wooden Plant Labels (Painted Yellow) x 25

4" - \$7.99      5" - \$7.99  
6" - \$7.99      8" - \$15.99  
10" - \$17.99



### Plastic Plant Labels (White) x 25

4" - \$3.99      5" - \$4.99  
6" - \$5.99      8" - \$6.49  
10" - \$7.99



### Metal Plant Labels

6" tall, available in packs of 4.  
**Zinc - LL862 \$10.99**  
**Copper - LL861 \$10.99**



### Vinyl Stretch Tie

A great tie for fastening, training and supporting your plants. The heavy duty vinyl expands with the growth of the plants and is not affected by temperature changes so you don't have to worry about breakage or cutting.  
**1/2" x 150' - LL844 \$7.99**



### Plant Twist Tie

A convenient way to fasten plants to trellises and other garden supports. The twist tie provides stable support. 0.4mm galvanized wire with a green plastic coating. Cutter included.  
**30m (100') - LL841 \$5.99**



### Foam Wire Tie

This 10m (32.5') foam wire tie is a strong and withstanding tie that is excellent for a variety of yard and garden projects. Great to use on tender plants such as tomatoes.  
**10m (32.5') - LL835 \$19.99**



### Soft Stretch Tie

Green stretchy tie material expands with the growth of your plants and trees. 30m (100').  
**30m (100') - LL868 \$13.99**



Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

## BATH & BODY

### Naturally Nancy's Protective Hand Cream

A protective layer for your skin while it moisturizes. Made from natural beeswax and mineral oil, with no added scent. Naturally Nancy's cream is made in Nova Scotia and one of Halifax Seed's favourite products.

**40g \$5.99 | 100g \$11.99**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Halifax Seed Gardener's Soap

It's pretty & it's gritty! This all natural Gardener's Soap has refreshing scents of lavender, rosemary & spearmint essential oils. It contains fine pumice and coffee grinds to scrub away the tough gardening stains. Yet, the olive and coconut oils make it gentle and moisturizing for your hands. Full of healing essential oils to heal those cuts and scraps that come from a hard days' work in the garden.

**AWSOAP \$6.99**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Dot & Lil Cotton Rope Soap

Dot & Lil makes heirloom-inspired, finely crafted goods for bath, body & home. All products are made by hand in Montréal. Cotton rope soaps are finely crafted with a built-in loop made of natural 100% unbleached cotton rope. These bars are large, long-lasting, lather abundantly, and are gentle on skin.

**Cedar Rope Soap \$14.99**

*notes of smoke & cedar.*

**Gin Rope Soap \$14.99**

*notes of juniper, rosemary, ginger & fresh lime.*

**Heritage Rope Soap \$14.99**

*notes of fresh water, wood, soft musk & orange blossoms.*

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Dot & Lil Milk Bath Sachets

Dot & Lil makes heirloom-inspired, finely crafted goods for bath, body & home. All products are made by hand in Montréal. Inspired by heirloom seed packets, these bath sachets with beautiful flower illustrations contain enough milk bath for 1-2 botanical baths surrounded by flower petals.

**Honeysuckle Flower Sachet \$9.99**

*notes of flower nectar, leaves & grass.*

**Mimosa Blossom and Nectarine Sachet \$9.99**

*notes of mimosa flower, nectarine, honey & fresh water.*

**Rice Flower Sachet \$9.99**

*notes of rice flower, creamy vanilla & coconut.*

**White Tea and Ginger Sachet \$9.99**

*notes of fresh ginger & warm tea.*



## GIFTS FOR GARDENERS

### Atlantick Spray

Atlantick Spray is a highly effective, natural-ingredient repellent that provides long-lasting protection against ticks and other biting insects. This spray boasts a refreshing scent of lemon eucalyptus and feels good on the skin.

**60ml \$13.99 | 240ml \$31.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Botanica Container Gardening Kit

Includes 2 plastic hand tools: a hand trowel to move plants and soil, and a hand cultivator to aerate the soil. Also includes a bypass precision pruner to cut live branches and harvest your vegetables and herbs.

**\$31.99**

*\*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



### Dot & Lil Soy Candle

Dot & Lil's finely hand-poured candles are made with a wax blend of 100% pure soy & botanical oils, with a cotton wick. Each candle is hand-poured in a glass jar with a metal lid. This 7.2 oz size burns for approximately 45 hours.

**Lilac Soy Candle \$23.99**

*notes of lilac flowers.*

**Clover Soy Candle \$23.99**

*notes of wild herbs, honey, citrus and green grass.*

**Dandelion Soy Candle \$23.99**

*notes of green grass, warm hay and sunshine.*

**Echinacea Soy Candle \$23.99**

*notes of flower nectar, geranium, vetiver and dark earth.*

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Handheld Hummingbird Feeder

If you've always wanted to watch your hummingbirds from a closer angle, this feeder is just the ticket. With the Handheld & Tabletop Hummingbird Feeder you can enjoy feeding your beautiful feathered friends from your hands. When not hand feeding, place the feeder on a tabletop or other flat surface. The pop-off lid and shallow dish design allow for easy filling and cleaning.

**BF709100 \$9.99**

*\*Add \$2.00 additional shipping costs*



### World's Finest Scrubbies

These scrubbies are amazing! They clean WITHOUT scratching. Use in the Kitchen, Bathroom, Garden, washing sporting equipment and can even be used to remove dirt and paint from hands and calluses on feet. Scrubbies are okay to use on ceramic stove tops and stainless steel appliances.

**Small 6"x 4.5" - SCRUB \$2.99 each, 3 for \$7.95**

**Large 6"x9" - SCRUBLG \$5.99**

**Sponge 6" x 4.5" - SCRUBSPONGE \$2.99**



## GARDENING BOOKS

### Starting Seeds

Get a jump on the gardening season! This Storey Basics guide provides the basic information you need to start a variety of vegetables, herbs, and flowers from seed. Ellis shares simple, proven techniques for sowing seeds and creating proper growing conditions so your seedlings can thrive.

**\$12.95**



### The Year-Round Vegetable Gardener

Harvest fresh, delicious veggies even in winter's coldest months. Drawing on insights gained from years of growing vegetables in Nova Scotia, Nikki Jabbour shares her simple techniques for gardening throughout the year. Learn how to select the best varieties for each season, the art of succession planting, and how to build inexpensive structures to protect your crops from the elements.

**\$29.95**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Plants for Atlantic Gardens

With the challenges of gardening in Atlantic Canada, in-depth information and genuine inspiration are essential. *Plants for Atlantic Gardens* is your go-to resource for growing perennials, shrubs, and trees on the East Coast. Each plant description includes essential information such as growing requirements, hardiness, height, and bloom time.

**\$31.99**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### Sun, Seed & Soil

Moving to Newfoundland from British Columbia was a shock for long-time gardener Dan Rubin. Accustomed to warm, calm weather, Rubin faced long winters, strong winds, and constant salt spray at his new property perched on the edge of the Atlantic. Twenty years later, Rubin's lush seaside garden is filled with a range of crops, from tomatoes, squash, and greens to plums, artichokes, and even peaches. *Sun, Seed & Soil* is a collection of practical tips and techniques for gardening in colder, northern climates, based on Rubin's personal discoveries.

**\$34.95**

*\*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



### The Old Farmer's Almanac 2025

North America's oldest and best-selling farmer's almanac is also the most beloved. A reference book that reads like a magazine, *The Old Farmer's Almanac* is packed with wit, wisdom, folklore, weather predictions, home remedy and gardening advice, moon phases, facts, articles, recipes, astrology, fun, and much more that makes every day special throughout the year!

**\$9.99**

*\*Add \$2.00 additional shipping costs*



# GREENHOUSE PLASTIC



## Dura-Film Super4 - 4 Year Clear Greenhouse Plastic

Super4 is a high end 6-mil clear greenhouse film, made in Canada and designed for harsh, diverse weather conditions. This tough film is a long-life product that will last for at least 4 years when installed with wirelock.

- Outstanding light transmission, haze and clarity ratings help optimize yield in greenhouse applications.
- A unique manufacturing process and advanced resin technology provides film with superior tear strength.
- High strength at folds reduces the likelihood of punctures and tears.
- Advanced UV stabilizers maximize physical properties for the rated life of film and help protect film from chemical damage
- Bee compatibility feature allows more of the UV spectrum to pass through the film, making it easier for bees to navigate and achieve more efficient pollination than with mechanical means.

**14' Wide X 100' long SDF414100 \$316.99**

**32' Wide X 100' long SDF432100 \$724.99**

**40' Wide X 100' long SDF440100 \$904.99**

**48' Wide X 100' long SDF448100 \$1086.99**

*\* Additional sizes available. 32' wide and 14' wide available by the foot in retail locations.*

*Please call 902-454-7456 for inquiries.*

*\*\*Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.*

## Wirelock Channel & Inserts

The easiest way to attach poly to your greenhouse frame! Also known as wiggle wire. Channels and inserts sold separately.

**Coated Wirelock Insert, stretches to 7.25' long GGKA5038 \$7.99**

**Aluminum Channel 12' long GGKA5031 \$21.99**

*\*Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.*

## Kool Ray Liquid Shade

A concentrated liquid shade made to be diluted with water. Specifically designed to lower inside greenhouse temperatures during the spring and summer growing seasons. Through the year, Kool Ray's environmentally friendly ingredients will slowly wear off (weather permitting) as daylight decreases.

**1 Gallon PLA53255 \$100.99**

*\*Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.*

## 8mm Polycarbonate Sheets

8mm twin-wall polycarbonate is an ideal greenhouse glazing material due to its high light transmission, thermal transmission, and structural durability. Perfect for a wide variety of horticulture projects. UV treated, lightweight and impact resistant. Aluminum channels to connect and finish pieces available separately. Aluminum channels can be used to connect (H-splices) or finish (end-splices).

**47.25" Wide X 8' Tall - GGGF30008 \$190.99**

**47.25" Wide X 12' Tall - GGGF300012 \$282.99**

**71.5" Wide X 12' Tall - GGGF300712 \$421.99**

*\* Additional sizes available. Please call your local retail location for inquiries.*

*\*\*Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.*

*Plastic pricing is subject to change throughout the 2025 season. Please contact your nearest Halifax Seed location for the most up to date pricing and availability.*



# RAISED BEDS AND GREENHOUSES

## Vego Garden 6 in 1 Novel Raised Beds

Build one of six possible configurations from one compact, modular kit. Transform the look of your space with a sleek new design! The 17" height is designed for optimal root health (and the health of your back, too!) Great for growing herbs, veggies, or flowers. 20 year lifespan. Assemble in 35 minutes, all hardware included.

*Includes 4 corner panels, 4 side panels, hardware, and safety edging.*

**Terra Cotta \$319.99**  
**Olive Green \$319.99**  
**Modern Gray \$319.99**

*Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.*



## Vego Garden 9 in 1 Modular Raised Beds

Build one of nine possible configurations from one compact, modular kit. The 3.5' x 6.5' and 2' x 8' configurations are among the most iconic designs for anyone who is new to garden beds. The height is also great for easy, quick access when gardening and assists in keeping slugs and pests at a minimum too. Great for growing herbs, veggies, or flowers. 20 year lifespan. Assemble in 40 minutes, all hardware included.

*Includes 4 corner panels, 8 side panels, hardware, and safety edging.*

**Pearl White \$329.99**  
**Olive Green \$329.99**  
**Modern Gray \$329.99**

*Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.*



## GrowIT Garden Greenhouse

Start seedlings early or extend your growing season late with the GrowIT Garden Greenhouse. This easy-to-assemble, compact greenhouse is constructed with a high-grade tubular steel frame. The clear PVC cover with integrated tie-downs allows the maximum amount of light to reach the plants, even in cooler months, and has a double-zipper door for easy access. The frame is made of 5/8 in. high-grade tubular steel with a powder coated finish that resists chipping, peeling, rust, and corrosion. The greenhouse can be assembled in about 15 minutes with quick-snap assembly. No tools required.

**Large 4'8" x 4'8" x 6'5" - STL70520 \$189.99**  
**Small 4'8" x 29" x 6'5" - STL70519 \$139.99**

*Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.*



## GrowIT Garden Low Greenhouse 3'x8'x3'

A great choice to extend the season in your raised bed or garden bed! The clear PVC cover allows the maximum amount of light to reach the plants, even in cooler months. With 3 double-zipper window panels for easy access to plants, the cover protects plants in the early spring and late fall weather.

**STL70518 \$99.99** *Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.*



## Pop Open Greenhouse Cover

Start the growing season off right by providing protection from harsh weather conditions in the spring, allowing you to get a jump start on your garden. Featuring built-in windows to control temperatures during hot days and allow for easy access for watering. Comes complete with 4 ground spikes to secure to the ground.

**22" x 22" x 22" - NV24044 \$23.99**  
**28" x 28" x 28" - NV24045 \$33.99**

*Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.*



## GrowIT 4-Tier Mini Greenhouse

This 4-tier mini greenhouse has all the benefits of a larger grow house without the need for extra space. Start seedlings or extend your growing season. This easy-to-assemble, compact greenhouse is constructed with a high-grade steel tubular frame. Includes a PVC cover, steel frame, mesh shelving, and double zipper door panels. Full size: 2' x 5' x 1.5'

**STL70517 \$79.99** *Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.*



# Grass Seed & Cover Crops

## GRASS SEED MIXES

### GREENFAST™

#### Premium Turfgrass Mixture

Outstanding seedling vigour and aggressive growth ensure rapid establishment. Greenfast is endophyte enhanced to produce a superior quality turf that's hardy, tolerant to drought, and disease resistant. Grows well in sun and shade.

*Greenfast Contains:*

30% Dominator Perennial Rye  
40% Midnight Kentucky Bluegrass  
15% Shadow III chewing Fescue  
15% Rev Creeping Red Fescue

Qty	Coverage	Price
750g	27m <sup>2</sup> 300 sq.ft	\$16.99
2kg	93m <sup>2</sup> 1000 Sq.ft	\$34.99
5kg	232m <sup>2</sup> 2500 Sq.ft	\$79.99
10kg	465m <sup>2</sup> 5000 Sq.ft	\$149.99
25kg	1120m <sup>2</sup> 12000 sq.ft	\$349.99

### GREENXTREME

#### Resistant Turfgrass Mixture

GreenXtreme is Halifax Seed's premium turfgrass mix that does not include Kentucky Bluegrass. This mix is perfect for those that battle insects (chinch and grubs) and diseases that greatly affect KBG varieties. Tolerant to drought, turf type tall fescues are the new age of turf grass for both home and recreational lawns.

*GreenXtreme Contains:*

80% Double Take Turf-Type Tall Fescue  
20% Dominator Turf-Type Perennial ryegrass

Qty	Coverage	Price
2kg	93m <sup>2</sup> 1000 Sq.ft	\$32.99
5kg	232m <sup>2</sup> 2500 Sq.ft	\$79.99
10kg	465m <sup>2</sup> 5000 Sq.ft	\$139.99
25kg	1120m <sup>2</sup> 12000 sq.ft	\$329.99

Grass Seed pricing can fluctuate.  
For most up-to-date pricing on all  
our varieties please visit  
[halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)

*\*\*Shipping Rates Vary. Please call for  
shipping costs for all sizes of grass seed.*

### GREEN VELVET™

#### All Purpose Lawn Seed Blend

An improved mixture of Perennial Ryegrass, a hardy Fescue and Kentucky Bluegrass, Green Velvet fills in quickly, and grows an attractive turf grass that's resilient to high traffic.

*Green Velvet Contains:*

40% 98/85 Kentucky Bluegrass  
60% Perennial Ryegrass

Qty	Coverage	Price
750g	21m <sup>2</sup> 225 sq.ft	\$14.99
2kg	70m <sup>2</sup> 750 Sq.ft	\$32.99
5kg	209m <sup>2</sup> 2250 Sq.ft	\$69.99
10kg	418m <sup>2</sup> 4500 Sq.ft	\$129.99
25kg	930m <sup>2</sup> 10000 sq.ft	\$319.99

### HI-WAY MIX™

Ideal for cottages, campgrounds and other less formal areas where ruggedness and green cover is required rather than a formal home lawn.

15% Timothy  
30% Tall Fescue  
30% Annual Ryegrass  
15% Alsike Clover  
50% Kentucky Bluegrass

Qty	Coverage	Price
2kg	70m <sup>2</sup> 750 Sq.ft	\$21.99
5kg	174m <sup>2</sup> 1875 Sq.ft	\$49.99
11.34kg	418m <sup>2</sup> 4500 Sq.ft	\$99.99
22.68kg	930m <sup>2</sup> 10000 sq.ft	\$199.99

### SHADY NOOK

A special blend of grass that's shade tolerant. We have developed this mix for those looking to grow grass in the very shady lawns of South End Halifax. If you want to grow grass in the shade this is the mix you need!

20% Bluebonnet Kentucky Bluegrass  
25% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass  
35% Shadow III Chewing Fescue  
20% Rev Creeping Red Fescue

Qty	Coverage	Price
750g	27m <sup>2</sup> 300 sq.ft	\$16.99
2kg	93m <sup>2</sup> 1000 Sq.ft	\$34.99
25kg	1120m <sup>2</sup> 12000 sq.ft	\$349.99

## COVER CROPS

Grasses and legumes that are sown onto unplanted soil surfaces. Will help with erosion control and reduce spreading of weeds. Also known as green manures, these crops can benefit the soil greatly by adding needed nutrients to give you the best crops. Digging will become easier as the deep rooting species improves the soil structure by loosening and aerating the soil.

### COMMON NO.1 WHITE CLOVER

A low-growing perennial clover. When tilled into the soil it adds nitrogen adding in garden growth. Works as a living mulch and tolerates both shade and traffic. Flowers attract beneficial insects.

**1kg \$29.99** \*Add \$6.00 shipping

### MICROCLOVER

Micro clover is a perennial white clover that grows to approximately 4-6 inches tall, making it ideal for a lawn alternative or as an addition to an existing lawn. It is a very fine-leaved white clover, primarily spreading by stolons that travel outwards on the soil surface which root as they come into contact with the soil surface.

**500g - \$64.99 (covers 1000sqft)**

\*Add \$5.00 shipping

### FALL RYE

Planted in the fall, this cereal grain grows quickly and overwinters gardens well. Helps to aerate the soil and improves drainage. When it starts to grow in the spring turn under or cut back before it reaches 30cm (12") tall.

**1kg - \$4.99 (covers 500sq.ft)**

\*Add \$6.00 shipping

**2kg - \$6.99 (covers 1000 sq.ft)**

\*Add \$8.00 shipping

*Larger sizes available. Please call for pricing and shipping costs.*

### BUCKWHEAT

Matures in just 6-8 weeks, Buckwheat is a best when planted in between the spring and fall crops. This broadleaf plant is very effective against weeds. Ensure you do not let this crop go to seed. Buckwheat's white flowers can work well in filler arrangements but also attracts beneficial insects to your garden. 1Kg covers 1,000 sq.ft.

**1kg - \$8.99 (covers 1000 sq.ft)**

\*Add \$6.00 shipping

**2kg - \$15.99 (covers 2000 sq.ft)**

\*Add \$8.00 shipping

*Larger sizes available. Please call for pricing and shipping costs.*

# Start to Finish Lawn Care

## Starting A New Lawn

### Soil

In order to get a perfect lawn one must start with the right base. Ensure that the area to be seeded is properly graded with a gentle slope away from buildings and is weed free. Drainage is important. In heavier soils some tilling may be required to ensure a good base for the new lawn. A healthy lawn needs 12 to 15cm (6-8") of good topsoil. If there is not enough topsoil, buy some from a reputable supplier. The best lawn soil contains an adequate level of organic matter. Careful choice will eliminate troublesome weeds later on. Work the topsoil (rake it out) just before seeding, but don't pulverize it. Ideally, particles should be about the size of a finger tip. If the soil is lacking in organic matter mix in some peat moss, rotted manure or compost. Finally, a good turf starter fertilizer, higher in phosphorus than nitrogen, should be spread on the seedbed evenly. Liming is also advised in Atlantic Canada.

### Choosing The Seed

There are many excellent varieties of grass seed, but no one variety is ideal for every condition. It pays to select good quality seed. It is also wise to choose a mixture of varieties in accordance with your requirements. This will depend on sun and shade conditions, how much foot traffic there will be, how short the grass will be cut, etc..

### Sowing The Seed

With the soil prepared and the seed selected, it is time to plant your lawn. Small areas may be seeded by hand but best results are obtained using a spreader. When sowing be generous with the seed. The package will state the proper coverage for best results. For larger lawns the area should be divided into sections. Using a spreader, sow half the seed for each section as you walk in one direction, then walk at right angles as you sow the rest. Use a light lawn rake to work seeds in to a depth of 3-6mm (1/4"). Water slowly and evenly until the top 1" (2 1/2 cm) of top soil is thoroughly moist and keep soil moist until grass seedlings are well established. Avoid creating puddles.

### Watering, Feeding And Weeding

Water regularly with a fine spray, until the new lawn is well-established. Once the lawn is established, it should get 1" of water per week, either from natural rain or irrigation. A light sprinkling will not suffice because it encourages shallow rooting and makes the lawn less tolerant to heat and drought. Avoid flooding which might cause erosion or drown the tender seedlings. Do not let the seedbed dry out until grass is growing over the entire area. When your new lawn reaches a height of 6-8cm, cut to about 5cm and maintain it at that height. Ensure that your mower blade is sharp!

## Established Lawn Maintenance

Having a healthy, good looking lawn is easier than you may think. Keeping on top of regular maintenance will not only ensure that your lawn looks great but it will keep weeds, insects and disease at bay.

### Soil

Proper soil conditions on your lawn will encourage healthy grass while inhibiting the growth of most weeds. Grass plants need at least 6" of topsoil to allow vigorous root growth. Top dressing with an inch of soil each year is a great way to help a lawn that has little topsoil. Applying lime twice a year will help to improve the soil pH, most turf grass prefer a pH of about 6.5. Aeration is useful, especially in compacted or clay soils, as it allows water, nutrients and top dressing of compost to get directly to the roots.

### Seeding

A lawn may be seeded in the spring or fall. For damaged and unattractive lawns that may not have a good soil base we recommend top dressing with soil and overseeding (see tips on renovating your lawn).

### Fertilizing

Fertilizer has a 3 number combination that refers to the ratio of nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P) and potassium (K), known as N-P-K. Fertilize mid-April and again in mid June with a lawn food high in nitrogen to encourage leaf growth. In late September/October, apply a fertilizer high in potassium, which encourages general vigor. This fall application is important to help the turf survive the winter. When starting a lawn, use a starter fertilizer that is high in phosphorus to encourage root growth. Organic and synthetic slow release fertilizers both provide the nutrition your lawn needs. Natural/Organic fertilizers use the microorganisms in the soil to make the nutrients available to the grass. The soil temperature needs to be 10°C or higher. Synthetic slow release fertilizers are designed to meter out the nutrients over a long period of time. The best time to fertilize your lawn is when it is actively growing and in need of nutrients. Always use a spreader and follow the rates on the package.  
N-Nitrogen – Encourages Leaf Growth  
P-Phosphorous – Encourages Root Growth  
K-Potassium – Encourages General Vigor

### Mowing

In times of stress, such as during hot, dry weather your grass should be mowed at a height which is a little longer than usual in order to conserve moisture. Grass growing in shaded areas will also benefit from a high mowing height, as more leaf surface is required in low light conditions to make sufficient food. To avoid stressing the grass when mowing your lawn, never remove more than 1/3 of the leaf blade at a time. It is healthier to mow more frequently than to allow the lawn to grow very tall and then remove a large portion of the grass all at once. The ideal height for most turf grass varieties is between 2-3". To avoid injury to the grass, keep your mower blades sharp.

## Watering

During dry periods water deeply once per week rather than watering lightly each day. A light watering will encourage the roots to grow shallow and will weaken the lawn. To monitor how much water has been applied, place a container on the lawn and water until there is 1" of water in it. If possible, water in the morning. If you are unable to water, do not mow during dry periods. The grass will retreat into dormancy and grow again when the weather has improved and moisture is available.

## Lawn Renovation Steps

If your lawn is in poor shape, try a complete renovation job. Here is how:

1. Mow grass as short as possible
2. Rake hard to loosen soil
3. Apply a lawn starter fertilizer
4. Cover the lawn with a thin layer of weed-free top soil (typically about 1" deep but you can still see the grass coming up through it); rake lightly
5. Sow with a quality Halifax Seed Lawn Seed Mixture at the full rate recommended on the bare areas and at half rate on established grass; rake lightly
6. Water regularly with a fine spray to keep the surface moist until the new seed is established.

## YEARLY LAWN CARE SUMMARY

### April-May

- Apply lime to raise the pH of Atlantic Canada's acidic soil
- Rake up moss or apply moss control
- Rake the entire lawn, vigorously, to remove any thatch buildup
- Over-seed any bare or thin areas
- Fertilize with a high nitrogen slow release or organic lawn fertilizer

### June

- Hand weed or apply a weed control product to control weeds\*
- Apply a late spring or early summer lawn fertilizer

### July-August

- When mowing, keep the grass at least 3" long
- Fertilize with a summer organic fertilizer
- Water heavily once per week during dry periods or not at all

### September-October

- Over-seed any bare or thin areas
- Hand weed or apply a weed control product to control weeds\*
- Apply lime to raise the pH of the soil
- Fertilize with a fall lawn fertilizer
- Compost leaves and other garden debris

*\*Hand weeding may be done any time during the season. Brown areas should be immediately investigated for insects and disease. Remember to read all labels before using any lawn care products.*

# Seed Starting 101

Whether you hope to grow vegetables to fill your kitchen with healthy produce, or flowers to brighten your days with beautiful blooms, gardening can enrich your life as you build your skills and nurture your plants. It all starts with a seed, so follow along for our best tips and tricks for a successful seed starting season.

## EQUIPMENT ESSENTIALS

### Trays

Trays hold your seedlings! Trays with no holes retain water, so it's recommended to add a tray with holes to hold your soil, cells, or pots to make watering and drainage easy. Simply lift the inner tray to dump excess water from the outer, reducing the likelihood of problems like root rot and damping off.

### Cells & Pots

Cell sheets or strips can be used to help divide seedlings. Choose a size according to the expected growth of your seedling and the frequency with which you're comfortable transplanting them up. Seedlings can also be started in small individual containers such as peat or plastic pots. Choose smaller pots whenever possible, or the seed will expend energy on excessive root development.

### Domes

Domes retain moisture and maintain humidity. Low domes are used for germination while high domes are used for cuttings or mature seedlings that require high humidity. A high humidity environment will improve germination.

### Light

Plants derive their energy from light. A bright, south facing window may suffice for young seedlings, but supplemental lighting is recommended. Seedlings will lean towards the light so be sure to rotate your trays if your light source is not directly overhead. A lack of light can result in spindly, leggy plants with weak stems and poor growth habits, a problem called etiolation. Grow lights can be used to supplement or replace natural light and enhance growth. When starting seedlings, set up your lights so they can be raised and lowered. Start with your lights directly above the center of your tray, several inches from the soil, and raise them as the plants grow.



### Water

It's important to avoid overwatering when starting seedlings, so water with a spray bottle or watering can that produces a gentle shower. Keep the soil consistently moist for good germination. Look for watering cans with small holes in the rose for gentle watering to avoid displacing your seeds.

## EQUIPMENT OPTIONS

### Labels

Labels are not required, but are highly recommended. They help to keep track of the seeds you've started as well as the date you sowed them.

### Heat Mat

Heat mats provide heat from below to improve germination and stimulate root growth. Some plants like luffa require a heat mat for reliable germination and growth.

### Hand Seeder

Hand seeders are adjustable for different seed sizes and facilitate the sowing of seeds one at a time. They are particularly useful when handling very small seeds.



## SOILS

### Sterile Potting Medium

Potting soils for seed starting should be light and airy, with good drainage and little to no added nutrients. Most potting mixes are made of sterile sphagnum peat moss, which is lightweight and easily absorbs water. Peat moss is naturally acidic, so lime is added to neutralize the acidity. Perlite is added to lighten the mix and improve aeration. Vermiculite is added to absorb and store water, and contains magnesium and potassium which are beneficial for root development. Pro-Mix potting soils also include mycorrhizae, a beneficial fungus that promotes root growth, nutrient uptake and plant health.



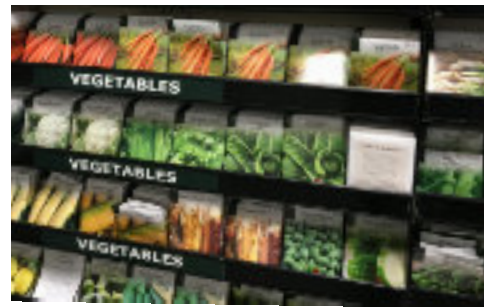
Pellets are made of sphagnum peat moss or coconut coir and are wrapped in a fine mesh to hold their shape. Pellets must be pre-soaked in water before use. After soaking, pellets expand to many times their initial size. Squeeze out excess water before planting. Some gardeners prefer pellets because the plant and pellet can be transplanted into larger pots or garden beds, making them ideal for seedlings with delicate root systems. The mesh can take multiple years to compost into your soil.

### Garden Soil/ Recycled Soil

Do not use unsterilized garden soil or organic matter for starting seeds indoors. Unsterilized mediums may contain fungi and/or other organisms like pest eggs or larvae, all of which can damage or kill tender seedlings.

## SOWING AND GROWING SEEDS

Once you have selected the seeds you plan to grow during the gardening season, refer to your seed packets and planting zone to plan when each seed should be sown. Using a journal or calendar is one of the best ways to make a schedule, and has the added benefit of becoming a reference document for future years. Always read the directions on your seed packets. Packets will typically state how long each seed will take to germinate and when they will be ready to transplant. When you're ready to plant, start by pre-moistening your soil. Soil is perfectly saturated if a handful of soil retains its shape after being squeezed, with no excess water running out. Fill your cells or pots with your soil until they're slightly overflowing, then tap your tray down gently to ensure there are no air pockets. Brush off any excess soil.



The average germination rate of most seeds is around 85%, so many people like to plant two seeds per cell to ensure success. If both seeds germinate, remove the weaker of the two.

Place your seeds on the soil surface, then gently push down seeds to the desired depth (refer to seed packet). The planting depth of seeds is very important for proper germination. Typically, smaller seeds require shallow planting depths while larger seeds need to be planted deeper. Seeds that require shallow depth can be covered with a light layer of vermiculite or sand before watering.

Order Online At [halifaxseed.ca](http://halifaxseed.ca)



After your seeds are planted, gently mist with a spray bottle or watering can to settle the soil. Place a clear plastic dome over the tray to keep the air humid and promote germination while reducing the frequency of watering. Trays can be set on a heat mat to increase the rate of germination and help with root development.

#### Warmth

Most seedlings prefer daytime temperatures of around 22C and nighttime temperatures of 18C. This ensures that the seedling won't stretch or become weak. There are a few common exceptions to this rule – tomatoes, cucumbers and peppers like to grow in warmer environments.

#### Light

It's crucial that seedlings get enough light immediately after sprouting. If the light source is insufficient, plants will become very stretched and spindly with little foliage. Supplemental lights should be placed six inches away from the plant, and foliage should not be allowed to touch the light or it may burn. If using windows as a light source, be sure to rotate your pots/trays often to avoid plants leaning to one side.

#### Nutrients

The three numbers often seen on fertilizer labels refer to the amount of macronutrients they contain. Nitrogen (N) – Phosphorus (P) – Potassium (K).

Once seedlings have produced two sets of true leaves, they will benefit from a fertilizer formulated with a high middle number to encourage root growth and development. Always follow the instructions on the label of your fertilizer container. Synthetic fertilizers with high nutrient values can be diluted to avoid burning young plants.



### TRANSPLANTING

Once your seedlings have produced several true leaves and roots that fully fill the depth of the container, it's time to plant them into individual pots to grow further until it is time to transplant outside. When choosing the next pot size, it's good to start small and work up. Oversized pots will result in a disproportionate ratio of roots to foliage, producing plants with stunted growth above the ground. Plastic pots are reusable when sanitized, while peat pots will decompose and can be planted directly into the ground. If using a peat pot, gently tear off the bottom before transplanting so the roots can grow unimpeded.

Always be patient and gentle when transplanting. Gently push from the bottom of the cell to pop out the seedling. You can gently pull apart its roots before you place the seedling into the new pot. Lightly press the soil around it and water well. Move to a location with indirect sunlight for a day or two. Some plants are susceptible to transplant shock, so monitor them closely in the days after transplanting. Allow for one week of recovery prior to resuming fertilization.

After many weeks of care and nurturing, it's finally time to put your plants into the ground (or raised bed, planter, or pot) and let them grow big and tall, flower, and produce delicious food for your table or flowers for your garden. To prepare the sensitive seedlings to handle the sometimes unpredictable conditions outside, follow these guidelines.



#### Hardening Off

Hardening off is the gradual process of slowly exposing plants grown indoors to outside conditions. As a general guideline, plants will be okay outside when the temperature is warm enough that you're comfortable in a t-shirt. Start on a mild day and place your trays outside for about an hour, then bring them back in for the rest of the day. Increase the amount of time they spend outside each day until they're ready to move outside permanently. For the first week, keep seedlings out of direct sunlight and strong wind and don't move them outside if the weather is harsh. Don't be alarmed if your seedlings look a bit sad after their first few days outside! It's a big change after the controlled climate they've been accustomed to indoors, and it will take some time and patience to help them get used to their new environment.



#### Transplanting Out

Before transplanting out, amend your soil with some fresh topsoil and compost. It can be helpful to test your soil first to determine whether the pH and nutrient levels are appropriate for planting. Plan your garden out according to the height and mature size of your plants. Be mindful of the location of trees near your garden beds, as they may block sunlight later in the season when fully leafed out.

### CONTINUING CARE

Once plants are fully established in the ground, be sure to keep up on regular watering and fertilizing. Heavy feeders like tomatoes and peppers will appreciate frequent fertilization to continue producing fruit. Monitor regularly for damage from pests and disease and treat when necessary. Many pests and diseases can be treated with organic methods, but pesticides are available for most common garden insects. Weed on a regular basis to ensure all nutrients in the soil go to the growth of your plants, and to reduce areas that may harbour pests and disease.

### FURTHER READING



#### Starting Seeds Barbara Ellis

Packed with expert advice suitable for both beginners and experienced gardeners, *Starting Seeds* will inspire you to plant a seed and watch it grow.  
**\$12.95**

#### Starting Seeds Indoors Ann Reilly

Storey's Country Wisdom Bulletins offer practical, hands-on instructions designed to help readers master dozens of skills quickly and easily.  
**\$6.25**



#### Sun, Seed & Soil Dan Rubin

A collection of practical tips and techniques for gardening in northern climates, based on Rubin's personal experiences and discoveries.  
**\$34.95 (add \$3 shipping)**

#### Groundbreaking Food Gardens Niki Jabbour

73 novel and inspiring food garden designs created by celebrated gardeners, each design is accompanied by plant lists and anecdotes.  
**\$29.95 (add \$3 shipping)**




















































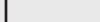










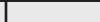

*Helping You Grow Since 1866!*

# Vegetable Seed Starting Dates

New to vegetable gardening? One of the biggest challenges in growing a successful garden is figuring out which varieties need to be started indoors, what can be direct sown and when. Seed starting time lines are based on when the last frost will happen in your region. Many varieties are sensitive to cool temperatures but have a long growing period, this means they must be started indoors well ahead of the planting out date. Using this chart can help gardeners determine when to start seeds indoors and when to direct sow out the garden.

\*Please note that frost free dates can change from year to year - always monitor the weather patterns within your region.  
Typical frost free growing season: June - September

Start Indoors  Transplant out  Direct Sow 

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Bush Beans												
Pole Beans												
Beets												
Broccoli												
Brussels Sprout												
Cabbage												
Carrots												
Cauliflower												
Celery												
Corn												
Cucumber												
Eggplant												
Kale												
Kohlrabi												
Leeks												
Lettuce / Greens												
Melons												
Onion Seed												
Onion Sets												
Parsnips												
Peas												
Peppers												
Pumpkins & Winter Squash												
Radish												
Spinach												
Summer Squash												
Swiss Chard												
Tomatoes												

# Vegetable Garden Companion Planting Guide

Asparagus		Carrots		Kale		Peppers	
Compatible: Basil Brussel sprouts Lettuce Parsley Spinach Tomatoes	Combative:	Compatible: Beans Lettuce Onions Peas Radishes Rosemary Sage Tomatoes	Combative: Dill Parsley	Compatible: Cabbage Dill Potatoes Rosemary Sage	Combative: Strawberries Tomatoes	Compatible: Basil Coriander Onions Spinach Tomatoes	Combative: Beans
Beans		Cauliflower		Lettuce		Potatoes	
Compatible: Broccoli Cabbage Carrots Cauliflower Celery Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Peas Potatoes Radishes Squash Strawberries Tomatoes	Combative: Garlic Onions Peppers Sunflowers	Compatible: Beans Beets Celery Cucumbers Sage Thyme	Combative: Broccoli Cabbage Strawberries Tomatoes	Compatible: Asparagus Beets Brussel sprouts Cabbage Carrots Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Onions Peas Potatoes Radishes Spinach Strawberries Sunflowers Tomatoes	Combative: Broccoli	Compatible: Beans Broccoli Cabbage Corn Eggplant Garlic Kale Lettuce Onions Peas Radishes	Combative: Cucumbers Melons Squash Sunflowers Tomatoes Turnips
Beets		Celery		Melons		Tomatoes	
Compatible: Asparagus Broccoli Cauliflower Lettuce Onions	Combative: Mustard Pole beans	Compatible: Beans Broccoli Cabbage Cauliflower Leeks Spinach Tomatoes	Combative:	Compatible: Corn Nasturtiums Peas Radishes Sunflowers Tomatoes	Combative: Cucumbers Potatoes	Compatible: Asparagus Basil Beans Borage Carrots Celery Dill Lettuce Melons Onions Peppers Radishes	Combative: Broccoli Brussel sprouts Cabbage Cauliflower Corn Kale Potatoes
Broccoli		Corn		Onions		<b>What is companion planting?</b> The planting of different varieties of plants in close proximity to provide potential benefits like increased yields, boosted flavour, decreased diseases, and even pest protection.  We also recommend adding ornamental plants in the vegetable garden to deter or draw away pests from your crops. Marigolds, nasturtiums, calendulas, alyssum and zinnias are all great varieties to deter pests.  Many flowering plants attract predatory insects that target garden pests, as well as pollinating insects who will be happy to visit your vegetable plants too! Dill, fennel, lavender, and marjoram are helpful in attracting beneficial insects.	
Compatible: Beans Beets Celery Cucumbers Onions Potatoes	Combative: Cabbage Cauliflower Lettuce Pole beans Tomatoes	Compatible: Beans Cucumbers Lettuce Melons Peas Potatoes Squash Sunflowers	Combative: Tomatoes	Compatible: Beets Broccoli Cabbage Carrots Lettuce Peppers Potatoes Spinach Tomatoes	Combative: Beans Peas Sage		
Brussel Sprouts		Cucumbers		Peas			
Compatible: Dill Lettuce Radishes Sage Spinach Turnips	Combative: Tomatoes	Compatible: Beans Broccoli Cabbage Cauliflower Corn Lettuce Peas Radishes Sunflowers	Combative: Herbs Melons Potatoes	Compatible: Beans Carrots Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Lettuce Melons Parsnips Potatoes Radishes Spinach Turnips	Combative: Garlic Onions		
Cabbage		Eggplant					
Compatible: Beans Celery Cucumbers Dill Kale Lettuce Onions Potatoes Sage Spinach Thyme	Combative: Broccoli Cauliflower Strawberries Tomatoes	Compatible: Basil Beans Lettuce Peas Potatoes Spinach	Combative:				

# Halifax Seed Retail Locations

Located in Halifax, Nova Scotia and Saint John, New Brunswick, our year-round retail stores with seasonal garden centres are here to help with all your lawn & garden needs! From seeds and soil to fertilizer and compost, containers and tools to grow lights and guide books (and so much more!) Halifax Seed has what you need to make your garden grow. Plants, bulbs, bare roots, and other live products arrive in our stores on a seasonal basis; here's a handy reference for when you can expect products to arrive:

## April

**Seed Potatoes**

**Onion Sets**

**Spring Bulbs**, including begonias, dahlias, lilies, and others

**Red Wiggler Composting Worms**

## May

**Bare Root Plants**, including asparagus, rhubarb, raspberries, and strawberries.

**Fruit Trees**, including apples, cherries, pears, and others.

**Potted Fruits & Berries**, including arctic kiwis, blackberries, blueberries, currants, gooseberries, grapes, hardy figs, haskaps, raspberries, and others.

**Annual Flower, Herb, and Vegetable Transplants, Hanging Baskets**

**Perennials, Shrubs, and Trees**

## June

**Annual Flower, Herb, and Vegetable Transplants**

**Hanging Baskets**

**Organic and Local Vegetable Transplants**

## August

**Fall Annuals**

## September

**Fall Bulbs** including tulips, daffodil, crocus, allium, and others

**Garlic**

## October

**Indoor Forcing Bulbs** including amaryllis, paperwhites, and hyacinth

## November

**Holiday Greenery**

*Year-round our stores carry a wide selection of seeds, lawn & garden supplies, soils, houseplants, and more!*

# INDEX

## Flower Seed

Agastache	44
Alyssum, Sweet	32
Amaranth	32
Asters	32
Aubretia	44
Bachelor's Button	32
Balsam	32
Bee Balm	44
Black-Eyed Susan	44
Butterfly Bush	44
Calendula	32
Campanula	44
Castor Bean	32
Cats Grass	33
Celosia	33
Cerastium	44
Chinese Lantern	44
Cleome	33
Coleus	33
Columbine	44
Coneflower	44-45
Coreopsis	45
Cosmos	33-34
Craspedia	34
Cup & Saucer Plant	34
Cupids Dart	45
Dahlias	34
Delphiniums	45
Dianthus	45
Eschscholzia	34
Eucalyptus	34
Evening Scented Stocks	34
Everlasting Sweet Pea	45
Flax	34
Flowering Kale	34
Forget-Me-Nots	48
Four O'Clocks	34
Foxglove	48
Gaillardia	45
Gaura	34
Gazania	35
Geranium	35
Gerbera	35
Geum	45
Gomphrena	35
Hibiscus	35
Himalayan Poppy	47
Hollyhock	46
Honesty Silver Dollar	48
Iberis	47
Iceland Poppy	46
Impatiens	35
Johnny Jump Ups	46
Larkspur	35
Lavatera	35
Lavender (Annual)	35
(Perennial)	46
Liatris	46
Lisianthus	35
Lobelia	35
Lupins (Annual)	36
(Perennial)	46
Marigolds	36

Milkweed	46
Morning Glory	36
Mother of Thyme	46
Nasturtiums	37
Nemesia	37
Nepeta	46
Nicotiana	37
Nigella	37-38
Ornamental Grass	38
Pansies	48
Passiflora	38
Petunias	38
Phlox (Annual)	38
(Perennial)	46
Poppy (Annual)	38
(Perennial)	47
Portulaca	38
Pyrethrum	47
Rudbeckia	39
Salvia	39
Scabiosa	39
Shasta Daisy	47
Snapdragon	39
Stocks	39
Strawflower	39
Sunflowers	39-41
Sweet Peas	41
Sweet William	48
Tithonia	41
Thunbergia	41
Verbena	42
Wildflowers	49
Zinnia	42

## Grass Seed & Cover Crops

Buckwheat	60
Clover	60
Micro Clover	60
Fall Rye	60
GreenFast	60
GreenVelvet	60
GreenXtreme	60
HiWay Mix	60
Shady Nook	60

## Herbs

Anise	29
Arugula	29
Basil	29
Borage	30
Caraway	30
Catnip	30
Chamomile	30
Chervil	30
Chives	30
Coriander	30
Cilantro	30
Cress	30
Dill	30
Fennel	30
Lavender	30

Lemon Balm	30
Sweet Marjoram	30
Mint	30-31
Oregano	31
Parsley	31
Rosemary	31
Sage	31
Summer Savory	31
Tarragon	31
Thyme	31
Herb Collections	31

## Seed Collections

Value Packs 31

## Sprouts

Sprouting Seeds 28

## Supplies

Bath and Body	53
Books	53
Gifts	53
Greenhouses	55
Greenhouse Plastic	54
Labels and Ties	52
Potting Mixes	51
Raised Beds	55
Rooting Compounds	51
Seed Starting	50
Soil Health	51
Tools and Gear	52
Trellis and Covers	52

## Vegetable Seed

Artichoke	4
Asparagus	4
Beans	4-5
Beets	6
Broccoli	6-7
Broccolini	7
Brussels Sprouts	7
Cabbage	7-8
Cantaloupe	8
Carrots	8-9
Cauliflower	9
Celery	9
Collards	9
Corn (Sweet)	10
(Popping)	10
Cucamelon	10
Cucumber	10-11
Eggplant	11
Endive	12
Ground Cherry	12
Kale	12
Kohlrabi	12
Leeks	12-13
Lettuce & Greens	13-14
Luffa	15

Microgreens	15
Okra	15
Onions	15-16
Pak Choi	16
Parsnips	16
Peanuts	16
Peas	17
Peppers	17-19
Pumpkin	20
Radish	20-21
Spinach	21
Squash	21-22
Strawberries	26
Swiss Chard	22-23
Tomatoes	23-25
Tomatillo	25
Turnips	25
Rutabagas	25
Watermelon	26

## Tips & Resources

Cut Flower Favourites	43
Growing Wildflowers	49
Lawn Care	57
Seed Starting 101	58-59
Small Space Gardening	27
Seed Starting Dates	60
Companion Planting	61
Winter Sowing	47



# HALIFAX SEED

ESTABLISHED 1866

Halifax, Nova Scotia  
5860 Kane St  
PO Box 8026  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3K 5L8

Tel: (902) 454-7456  
Fax: (902) 455-5271  
info@halifaxseed.ca

Saint John, New Brunswick  
664 Rothesay Ave  
PO Box 2021  
Saint John, New Brunswick  
E2L 3T5

Tel: (506) 633-2032  
Fax: (506) 632-9340  
saintjohn@halifaxseed.ca

Check out our blog for  
gardening tips & inspiration!



[halifaxseed.ca/tips-inspiration](http://halifaxseed.ca/tips-inspiration)

## STAY IN TOUCH

Connect with us for gardening tips,  
tricks, giveaways and more



Subscribe to our newsletter  
[bit.ly/hfxseednews](http://bit.ly/hfxseednews)



Follow us on Instagram  
[@halifaxseed](https://www.instagram.com/halifaxseed)



Like us on Facebook  
[facebook.com/halifaxseed](https://www.facebook.com/halifaxseed)



Follow us on TikTok  
[@halifaxseed](https://www.tiktok.com/@halifaxseed)

[www.halifaxseed.ca](http://www.halifaxseed.ca)